Technical Reference Manual LP5813 Synchronous Boost 4 × 3 Matrix RGB LED Driver Register Map



Table of Contents

Read This First	2
About This Manual	2
Notational Conventions	2
Glossary	2
Related Documentation	2
Support Resources	2
1 Introduction/Feature Overview	3
1.1 Overview	3
2 Register Maps	4
2.1 Register Map Table	<mark>5</mark>
2.2 Device_Enable Registers	
2.3 Config Registers	23
2.4 Command Registers	32
2.5 LED_Enable Registers	34
2.6 Fault_Clear Registers	36
2.7 Reset Registers	
2.8 Manual_DC Registers	38
2.9 Manual_PWM Registers	
2.10 Autonomous_DC Registers	
2.11 LED_0_Autonomous_Animation Registers	<mark>59</mark>
2.12 LED_1_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.13 LED_2_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.14 LED_3_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.15 LED_A0_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.16 LED_A1_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.17 LED_A2_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.18 LED_B0_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.19 LED_B1_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.20 LED_B2_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.21 LED_C0_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.22 LED_C1_Autonomous_Animation Registers	224
2.23 LED_C2_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.24 LED_D0_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.25 LED_D1_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.26 LED_D2_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.27 Flag Registers	
3 Revision History	311

1



Read This First About This Manual

This Technical Reference Manual (TRM) details the register maps of LP5813.

The TRM should not be considered a substitute for the data sheet, rather a companion guide that should be used alongside the device-specific data sheet to understand the details to program the device. The primary purpose of the TRM is to abstract the programming registers of the device from the data manual. This allows the data sheet to outline the high-level features of the device without unnecessary information about register descriptions.

Notational Conventions

This document uses the following conventions.

- Hexadecimal numbers can be shown with the suffix h or the prefix 0x. For example, the following number is 40 hexadecimal (decimal 64): 40h or 0x40.
- · Registers in this document are shown in figures and described in tables.
 - Each register figure shows a rectangle divided into fields that represent the fields of the register. Each field
 is labeled with its bit name, its beginning and ending bit numbers above, and its read/write properties with
 default reset value below. A legend explains the notation used for the properties.
 - Reserved bits in a register figure can have one of multiple meanings:
 - Not implemented on the device
 - Reserved for future device expansion
 - Reserved for TI testing
 - Reserved configurations of the device that are not supported
 - Writing nondefault values to the Reserved bits could cause unexpected behavior and should be avoided.

Glossary

TI Glossary This glossary lists and explains terms, acronyms, and definitions.

Related Documentation

For a complete listing of related documentation and development-support tools, visit the Texas Instruments website at http://www.ti.com.

SNVSBU8 LP5813 11 × 18 LED Matrix Driver with 8-bit Analog and 8-/16-bit PWM Dimming describes the data sheet of the LP5813 device.

Support Resources

TI E2E[™] support forums are an engineer's go-to source for fast, verified answers and design help — straight from the experts. Search existing answers or ask your own question to get the quick design help you need.

Linked content is provided "AS IS" by the respective contributors. They do not constitute TI specifications and do not necessarily reflect TI's views; see TI's Terms of Use.

Trademarks

2

TI E2E[™] is a trademark of Texas Instruments. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



1 Introduction/Feature Overview

1.1 Overview

The LP5813 is a synchronous boost 4 × 3 matrix RGB LED driver with autonomous animation engine control. The device can support 1.8 V minimum start-up voltage and 0.5 V to 5.5 V input voltage range during operation. The integrated synchronous boost converter can output 3 V to 5.5 V, to provide enough forward voltage of LEDs. Time-cross-multiplexing (TCM) scheme can support up to 4×3 matrix for 12 LEDs or 4 RGB LEDs, by ¹/₄ multiplexing ratio of the scan switches.

The LP5813 has ultra-low operation current at active mode, consuming 0.4 mA when LED maximum current setting is 25.5 mA. If all LEDs are turned off, the device enters standby state to reduce power consumption with data retained. When 'chip_enable' bit setting is 0, initial state is entered with minimum power consumption to save power.

The LP5813 supports both analog dimming and PWM dimming. In analog dimming, the output current of each LED can be adjusted with 256 steps. In PWM dimming, the integrated 8-bit configurable PWM generator enables smooth brightness dimming control. Optional exponential PWM dimming can be activated for individual LED to achieve a human-eye-friendly visual performance.

The LP5813 integrates autonomous animation engine, with no need for brightness control commands from controller. Each LED has an individual animation engine which can be configured through the related registers. The device can generate a 6 MHz clock signal, which synchronizes the lighting effects among multiple devices.

The LP5813 has 4 different material versions with different I2C chip address. Up to 4 LP581x devices can be connected to the same I2C bus and controlled individually.

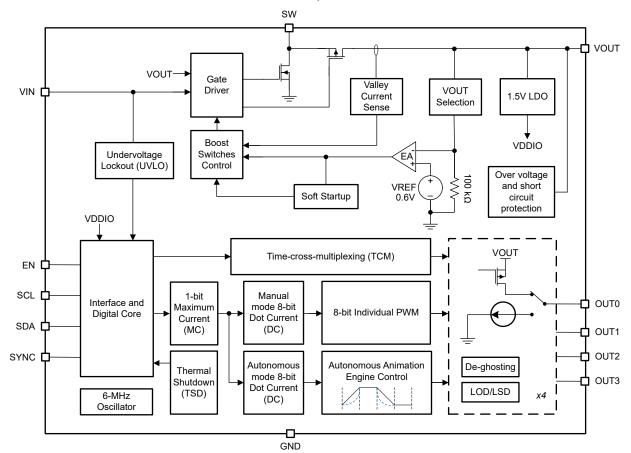


Figure 1-1. Device Block Diagram

3



2 Register Maps

This section shows the detailed register maps of LP5813.

2.1 Register Map Table	5
2.2 Device_Enable Registers	
2.3 Config Registers	23
2.4 Command Registers	
2.5 LED_Enable Registers	34
2.6 Fault_Clear Registers	
2.7 Reset Registers	
2.8 Manual_DC Registers	
2.9 Manual_PWM Registers	45
2.10 Autonomous_DC Registers	52
2.11 LED_0_Autonomous_Animation Registers	59
2.12 LED_1_Autonomous_Animation Registers	74
2.13 LED_2_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.14 LED_3_Autonomous_Animation Registers	104
2.15 LED_A0_Autonomous_Animation Registers	119
2.16 LED_A1_Autonomous_Animation Registers	134
2.17 LED_A2_Autonomous_Animation Registers	149
2.18 LED_B0_Autonomous_Animation Registers	164
2.19 LED_B1_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.20 LED_B2_Autonomous_Animation Registers	194
2.21 LED_C0_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.22 LED_C1_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.23 LED_C2_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.24 LED_D0_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.25 LED_D1_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.26 LED_D2_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.27 Flag Registers	



2.1 Register Map Table

This section provides a summary of the register maps.

Access Type		Cod		-		lock Acce						
Read Type			-									
R		R			R	ead						
RC		R				ead						
		С				to Clear						
R-0		R				Read						
K-U						Returns 0						
M/-::40 True 0		-0			R							
Write Type		14/			1.0							
W		W				rite						
W1C		W			W							
		1C			1	to clear						
Reset or Default Valu	le											
-n					Va	alue after res	et or the de	fault value				
Register Acronym	Address	Туре	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	Defau	
Device_Enable Reg		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				-			-			
Chip_en	000h	R/W	Reserved							chip en	00h	
Config Registers	00011	10,00	Iteserved							cmp_cm	0011	
Dev_Config_0	001h	R/W	Reserved		boost_vo	t				max curr	00h	
Dev_coning_0	00111	17/10	Reserved		boost_vt	st_vour			ent		0011	
Dev_Config_1	002h	R/W	pwm_fre led_mode				mix_sel_le	ed			00h	
 Dev_Config_2	003h	R/W	·		scan_or	ler 2	scan_orde		scan_orde	er O	E4h	
Dev_Config_3	004h	R/W	auto en				 auto_en_	_ auto_en_	 auto_en_	auto_en_	00h	
			b0	a2	a1	a0	3	2	1	0		
Dev_Config_4	005h	R/W	auto_en_	auto_en_	auto_en	_ auto_en_	auto_en_	auto_en_	auto_en_	auto_en_	00h	
			d2	d1	d0	c2	c1	c0	b2	b1		
Dev_Config_5	006h	R/W	exp_en_b	exp_en_a 2	exp_en_	a exp_en_a 0	exp_en_3	exp_en_2	exp_en_1	exp_en_0	00h	
Dave Camfin C	0076		-		1	-					001-	
Dev_Config_6	007h	R/W	exp_en_a	exp_en_a	exp_en_ 0	d exp_en_c 2	exp_en_c 1	exp_en_c 0	exp_en_b	exp_en_b	UUN	
Dev_Config_7	008h	R/W	phase_alig	ın 3	phase_a	lian 2	phase_alig	un 1	phase_alig	un 0	00h	
Dev_Config_8	009h	R/W	phase_alig		phase a		phase_alig		phase_alig		00h	
Dev_Config_9	00Ah	R/W	phase_alig		phase_a		phase_ali		phase_ali		00h	
Dev_Config_10	00Bh	R/W	phase_alig		phase_a		phase_alig		phase_ali		00h	
Dev_Config_11	00Dh	R/W	Reserved	,uz	pridoc_a	aa.	phase_all	vsync ou	blank_time		00h	
204_00inig_11								t_en				
Dev_Config_12	00Dh	R/W	vmid_sel		clamp_s	e clamp_di	lod_actio	 Isd_actio	lsd_thresh	old	08h	
					1	s	n –	n				
Command Register	s											
CMD_Update	010h	W1C	update_co	mmand							00h	
CMD_Start	011h	W1C	start_com	mand							00h	
CMD_Stop	012h	W1C	stop_com	mand							00h	
CMD_Pause	013h	W1C	pause_co	nmand							00h	
CMD_Continue	014h	W1C	continue_o								00h	
 led_enable Register		1									1	
led_en_1	020h	R/W	led en b	led_en_a	led_en_a	a led_en_a	led en 3	led_en_2	led_en_1	led_en_0	00h	
			0	2	1	0		_···	_···_·	_···_•		

5

Register Maps

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS www.ti.com

Register Acronym	Address	Туре	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	Default
led_en_2	021h	R/W	led_en_d 2	led_en_d	led_en_d 0	led_en_c 2	led_en_c 1	led_en_c 0	led_en_b 2	led_en_b	00h
Fault_Clear Registe	er in the second		-		•	-					
Fault_Clear	022h	W1C	Reserved					tsd clear	lsd clear	lod clear	00h
– Reset Register											
Reset	023h	W1C	sw reset								00h
Manual_DC Registe			_								
Manual_DC_0	030h	R/W	manual_do	c 0							00h
Manual_DC_1	031h	R/W	 manual_do								00h
Manual_DC_2	032h	R/W	 manual_do	-							00h
Manual_DC_3	033h	R/W	 manual_do	_							00h
Manual_DC_4	034h	R/W	 manual_do	_							00h
Manual_DC_5	035h	R/W	manual_do								00h
Manual_DC_6	036h	R/W	manual_do	_							00h
Manual_DC_7	037h	R/W	_	nual de b0							
Manual_DC_8	038h	R/W		inual_dc_b0							
Manual_DC_9	039h	R/W									
Manual_DC_9	033h	R/W									00h 00h
Manual_DC_10	03Ah 03Bh	R/W									00h
Manual_DC_12	03Ch	R/W	_								00h
Manual_DC_12	03Dh	R/W									00h
Manual_DC_13	03Eh	R/W		nanual_dc_d1							00h
Manual_DC_14 Manual_DC_15	03Eh	R/W		nanual_dc_d2							00h
Manual PWM Regist		FX/ V V		J_uz							0011
-	1	R/W	monual								00h
Manual_PWM_0	040h	R/W	manual_p	_							
Manual_PWM_1	041h		manual_p								00h
Manual_PWM_2	042h	R/W	manual_p	_							00h
Manual_PWM_3	043h	R/W	manual_p	_							00h
Manual_PWM_4	044h	R/W	manual_p	_							00h
Manual_PWM_5	045h	R/W	manual_p	_							00h
Manual_PWM_6	046h	R/W	manual_p								00h
Manual_PWM_7	047h	R/W	manual_p	-							00h
Manual_PWM_8	048h	R/W	manual_p	_							00h
Manual_PWM_9	049h	R/W	manual_p	_							00h
Manual_PWM_10	04Ah	R/W	manual_p								00h
Manual_PWM_11	04Bh	R/W	manual_p								00h
Manual_PWM_12	04Ch	R/W	manual_p	_							00h
Manual_PWM_13	04Dh	R/W	manual_p	_							00h
Manual_PWM_14	04Eh	R/W									00h
Manual_PWM_15	04Fh	R/W	manual_p	wm_d2							00h
Autonomous_DC R	-	1	1								
Auto_DC_0	050h	R/W	auto_dc_0								00h
Auto_DC_1	051h	R/W	auto_dc_1								00h
Auto_DC_2	052h	R/W	auto_dc_2								00h
Auto_DC_3	053h	R/W	auto_dc_3	•							00h
Auto_DC_4	054h	R/W	auto_dc_a	0							00h
Auto_DC_5	055h	R/W	auto_dc_a	1							00h
Auto_DC_6	056h	R/W	auto_dc_a2							00h	

6 LP5813 Synchronous Boost 4 × 3 Matrix RGB LED Driver Register Map

7

Register Acronym	Address	Туре	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	Default
Auto_DC_7	057h	R/W	auto_dc_b	0							00h
Auto_DC_8	058h	R/W	auto_dc_b	1							00h
Auto_DC_9	059h	R/W	auto_dc_b	2							00h
Auto_DC_10	05Ah	R/W	auto_dc_c	0							00h
Auto_DC_11	05Bh	R/W	auto_dc_c	:1							00h
Auto_DC_12	05Ch	R/W	auto_dc_c	2							00h
Auto_DC_13	05Dh	R/W	auto_dc_d	0							00h
Auto_DC_14	05Eh	R/W	auto_dc_d	1							00h
Auto_DC_15	05Fh	R/W	auto_dc_d	2							00h
LED_0_Autonomous		on Regi	sters								
LED_0_Auto_Paus e	080h	R/W	led_0_pau	se_start			led_0_	pause_stop			00h
LED_0_Auto_Playb ack	081h	R/W	Reserved		led_0_ae	u_num	LED_0	_pt			00h
LED_0_AEU1_PWM _1	082h	R/W	led_0_aeu	1_pwm1	_						00h
LED_0_AEU1_PWM _2	083h	R/W	led_0_aeu	1_pwm2							00h
LED_0_AEU1_PWM _3	084h	R/W	led_0_aeu	1_pwm3							00h
LED_0_AEU1_PWM _4	085h	R/W	led_0_aeu	1_pwm4							00h
LED_0_AEU1_PWM _5	086h	R/W	led_0_aeu	1_pwm5							00h
LED_0_AEU1_T12	087h	R/W	led_0_aeu	1_t2			led_0_	aeu1_t1			00h
LED_0_AEU1_T34	088h	R/W	led_0_aeu	1_t4			led_0_	aeu1_t3			00h
LED_0_AEU1_Play back	089h	R/W	Reserved						led_0_	aeu1_pt	00h
LED_0_AEU2_PWM _1	08Ah	R/W	led_0_aeu	2_pwm1							00h
LED_0_AEU2_PWM _2	08Bh	R/W	led_0_aeu	2_pwm2							00h
LED_0_AEU2_PWM _3	08Ch	R/W	led_0_aeu	2_pwm3							00h
LED_0_AEU2_PWM _4	08Dh	R/W	led_0_aeu	2_pwm4							00h
LED_0_AEU2_PWM _5	08Eh	R/W	led_0_aeu	2_pwm5							00h
LED_0_AEU2_T12	08Fh	R/W	led_0_aeu	2_t2			led_0_	aeu2_t1			00h
LED_0_AEU2_T34	090h	R/W	led_0_aeu	2_t4			led_0_	aeu2_t3			00h
LED_0_AEU2_Play back	091h	R/W	Reserved				1		led_0_	aeu2_pt	00h
LED_0_AEU3_PWM _1	092h	R/W	led_0_aeu	3_pwm1					I		00h
 LED_0_AEU3_PWM _2	093h	R/W	led_0_aeu	3_pwm2							00h
 LED_0_AEU3_PWM _3	094h	R/W	led_0_aeu	3_pwm3							00h
LED_0_AEU3_PWM _4	095h	R/W	led_0_aeu	3_pwm4							00h
_ LED_0_AEU3_PWM _5	096h	R/W	led_0_aeu	3_pwm5							00h
LED_0_AEU3_T12	097h	R/W	led_0_aeu	3_t2			led 0	aeu3_t1			00h
LED_0_AEU3_T34	098h	R/W	led_0_aeu	_				aeu3_t3			00h

LP5813 Synchronous Boost 4 × 3 Matrix RGB LED Driver Register Map

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS www.ti.com

Register Acronym	Address	Туре	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1 D0	Default
LED_0_AEU3_Play back	099h	R/W	Reserved						led_0_aeu3_pt	00h
LED_1 Autonomous	Animatior	Regis	ters							
LED_1_Auto_Paus e	09Ah	R/W	led_1_pau	ise_start			led_1_pa	use_stop		00h
LED_1_Auto_Playb ack	09Bh	R/W	Reserved		led_1_aeu	u_num	led_1_pt			00h
LED_1_AEU1_PWM _1	09Ch	R/W	led_1_aeu	_1_aeu1_pwm1						
LED_1_AEU1_PWM _2	09Dh	R/W	led_1_aeu	I1_pwm2						00h
LED_1_AEU1_PWM _3	09Eh	R/W	led_1_aeu	I1_pwm3						00h
LED_1_AEU1_PWM _4	09Fh	R/W	led_1_aeu	I1_pwm4						00h
LED_1_AEU1_PWM _5	0A0h	R/W	led_1_aeu	1_pwm5						00h
LED_1_AEU1_T12	0A1h	R/W	led_1_aeu	1_t2			led_1_ae	u1_t1		00h
LED_1_AEU1_T34	0A2h	R/W	led_1_aeu	ı1_t4			led_1_ae	u1_t3		00h
LED_1_AEU1_Play back	0A3h	R/W	Reserved						led_1_aeu1_pt	00h
LED_1_AEU2_PWM _1	0A4h	R/W	led_1_aeu	l2_pwm1						00h
LED_1_AEU2_PWM _2	0A5h	R/W	led_1_aeu	I2_pwm2						00h
LED_1_AEU2_PWM _ ³	0A6h	R/W	led_1_aeu	I2_pwm3						00h
LED_1_AEU2_PWM _4	0A7h	R/W	led_1_aeu	ed_1_aeu2_pwm4						00h
LED_1_AEU2_PWM _5	0A8h	R/W	led_1_aeu	I2_pwm5						00h
LED_1_AEU2_T12	0A9h	R/W	led_1_aeu	ı1_t2			led_1_ae	u1_t1		00h
LED_1_AEU2_T34	0AAh	R/W	led_1_aeu	ı1_t4			led_1_ae	u1_t3		00h
LED_1_AEU2_Play back	0ABh	R/W	Reserved						led_1_aeu2_pt	00h
LED_1_AEU3_PWM _1	0ACh	R/W	led_1_aeu	I3_pwm1						00h
LED_1_AEU3_PWM _2	0ADh	R/W	led_1_aeu	13_pwm2						00h
LED_1_AEU3_PWM _3	0AEh	R/W	led_1_aeu	13_pwm3						00h
LED_1_AEU3_PWM _4	0AFh	R/W	led_1_aeu	13_pwm4						00h
LED_1_AEU3_PWM _ ⁵	0B0h	R/W	led_1_aeu	I3_pwm5						00h
LED_1_AEU3_T12	0B1h	R/W	led_1_aeu	13_t2			led_1_ae	u3_t1		00h
LED_1_AEU3_T34	0B2h	R/W	led_1_aeu	13_t4			led_1_ae	u3_t3		00h
LED_1_AEU3_Play back	0B3h	R/W	Reserved						led_1_aeu3_pt	00h
LED_2 Autonomous	Animatior	n Regis	ters							
LED_2_Auto_Paus e	0B4h	R/W	led_2_pau	ise_start			led_2_pa	use_stop		00h
LED_2_Auto_Playb ack	0B5h	R/W	Reserved		led_2_aeu	u_num	led_2_pt			00h

Register Maps

Register Acronym	Address	Туре	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	Default
LED_2_AEU1_PWM _1	0B6h	R/W	led_2_aeu	1_pwm1				1			00h
_ LED_2_AEU1_PWM _2	0B7h	R/W	led_2_aeu	1_pwm2							00h
LED_2_AEU1_PWM _3	0B7h	R/W	led_2_aeu	1_pwm3							00h
LED_2_AEU1_PWM _4	0B9h	R/W	led_2_aeu	I1_pwm4							00h
LED_2_AEU1_PWM _5	0BAh	R/W	led_2_aeu	I1_pwm5							00h
LED_2_AEU1_T12	0BBh	R/W	led_2_aeu	1_t2			led_2_ae	eu1_t1			00h
LED_2_AEU1_T34	0BCh	R/W	led_2_aeu	ı1_t4			led_2_ae	eu1_t3			00h
LED_2_AEU1_Play back	0BDh	R/W	Reserved						led_2_a	aeu1_pt	00h
LED_2_AEU2_PWM _1	0BEh	R/W	led_2_aeu	I2_pwm1							00h
LED_2_AEU2_PWM _2	0BFh	R/W	led_2_aeu	I2_pwm2							00h
LED_2_AEU2_PWM _3	0C0h	R/W	led_2_aeu	I2_pwm3							00h
LED_2_AEU2_PWM _4	0C1h	R/W	led_2_aeu	l2_pwm4							00h
LED_2_AEU2_PWM _5	0C2h	R/W	led_2_aeu	I2_pwm5							00h
LED_2_AEU2_T12	0C3h	R/W	led_2_aeu	12_t2			led_2_ae	eu2_t1			00h
LED_2_AEU2_T34	0C4h	R/W	led_2_aeu	ı2_t4			led_2_ae	eu2_t3			00h
LED_2_AEU2_Play back	0C5h	R/W	Reserved						led_2_a	aeu2_pt	00h
LED_2_AEU3_PWM _1	0C6h	R/W	led_2_aeu	I3_pwm1					I		00h
LED_2_AEU3_PWM _2	0C7h	R/W	led_2_aeu	I3_pwm2							00h
LED_2_AEU3_PWM _3	0C8h	R/W	led_2_aeu	13_pwm3							00h
LED_2_AEU3_PWM _4	0C9h	R/W	led_2_aeu	I3_pwm4							00h
LED_2_AEU3_PWM _5	0CAh	R/W	led_2_aeu	I3_pwm5							00h
LED_2_AEU3_T12	0CBh	R/W	led_2_aeu	13_t2			led_2_ae	eu3_t1			00h
LED_2_AEU3_T34	0CCh	R/W	led_2_aeu	I3_t4			led_2_ae	eu3_t3			00h
LED_2_AEU3_Play back	0CDh	R/W	Reserved						led_2_a	aeu3_pt	00h
LED_3 Autonomous	Animation	n Regis	ters								
LED_3_Auto_Paus e	0CEh	R/W	led_3_pau	ise_start			led_3_pa	ause_stop			00h
LED_3_Auto_Playb ack	0CFh	R/W	Reserved		led_3_ae	ı_num	led_3_pt				00h
LED_3_AEU1_PWM _1	0D0h	R/W	led_3_aeu	1_pwm1							00h
 LED_3_AEU1_PWM _2	0D1h	R/W	led_3_aeu	1_pwm2							00h
_ LED_3_AEU1_PWM _3	0D2h	R/W	led_3_aeu	1_pwm3							00h
_ LED_3_AEU1_PWM _4	0D3h	R/W	led_3_aeu	1_pwm4							00h



Register Acronym	Address	Туре	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	Default
	0D4h	R/W	led_3_aeu	1_pwm5							00h
_5 LED_3_AEU1_T12	0D5h	R/W	led_3_aeu	ı1 t2			led_3_ae	u1 t1			00h
LED_3_AEU1_T34	0D6h	R/W	led_3_aeu				led_3_ae	_			00h
LED_3_AEU1_Play back	0D7h	R/W	Reserved						led_3_aeu	1_pt	00h
LED_3_AEU2_PWM _1	0D8h	R/W	led_3_aeu	_aeu2_pwm1							
LED_3_AEU2_PWM _2	0D9h	R/W	led_3_aeu	I2_pwm2							00h
LED_3_AEU2_PWM _3	0DAh	R/W	led_3_aeu	I2_pwm3							00h
LED_3_AEU2_PWM _4	0DBh	R/W	led_3_aeu	I2_pwm4							00h
LED_3_AEU2_PWM _5	0DCh	R/W	led_3_aeu	I2_pwm5							00h
LED_3_AEU2_T12	0DDh	R/W	led_3_aeu	ı2_t2			led_3_ae	u2_t1			00h
LED_3_AEU2_T34	0DEh	R/W	led_3_aeu	3_aeu2_t4 led_3_aeu2_t3							00h
LED_3_AEU2_Play back	0DFh	R/W	Reserved								00h
LED_3_AEU3_PWM _1	0E0h	R/W	led_3_aeu	I3_pwm1							00h
LED_3_AEU3_PWM _2	0E1h	R/W	led_3_aeu	13_pwm2							00h
LED_3_AEU3_PWM _3	0E2h	R/W	led_3_aeu	d_3_aeu3_pwm3							00h
LED_3_AEU3_PWM _4	0E3h	R/W	led_3_aeu	ed_3_aeu3_pwm4							00h
LED_3_AEU3_PWM _5	0E4h	R/W	led_3_aeu	13_pwm5							00h
LED_3_AEU3_T12	0E5h	R/W	led_3_aeu	_			led_3_ae				00h
LED_3_AEU3_T34	0E6h	R/W	led_3_aeu	ı3_t4			led_3_ae	u3_t3	1		00h
LED_3_AEU3_Play back	0E7h	R/W	Reserved						led_3_aeu	3_pt	00h
LED_A0 Autonomou		-									
LED_A0_Auto_Pau se	0E8h	R/W	led_a0_pa	ause_start			led_a0_p	ause_stop			00h
LED_A0_Auto_Play back	0E9h	R/W	Reserved		led_a0_a	eu_num	led_a0_p	t			00h
LED_A0_AEU1_PW M_1	0EAh	R/W	led_a0_ae	eu1_pwm1			·				00h
LED_A0_AEU1_PW M_2	0EBh	R/W	led_a0_ae	eu1_pwm2							00h
LED_A0_AEU1_PW M_3	0ECh	R/W	led_a0_ae	eu1_pwm3							00h
LED_A0_AEU1_PW M_4	0EDh	R/W	led_a0_ae	ed_a0_aeu1_pwm4							00h
LED_A0_AEU1_PW M_5	0EEh	R/W	led_a0_ae	eu1_pwm5							00h
LED_A0_AEU1_T12	0EFh	R/W	led_a0_ae	eu1_t2			led_a0_a	eu1_t1			00h
LED_A0_AEU1_T34	0F0h	R/W	led_a0_ae	eu1_t4			led_a0_a	eu1_t3			00h
LED_A0_AEU1_Pla yback	0F1h	R/W	Reserved						LED_a0_a	ieu1_pt	00h
LED_A0_AEU2_PW M_1	0F2h	R/W	led_a0_ae	eu2_pwm1							00h

Register Maps

Register Acronym	Address	Туре	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	Default
LED_A0_AEU2_PW M_2	0F3h	R/W	led_a0_ae	eu2_pwm2					·		00h
LED_A0_AEU2_PW M_3	0F4h	R/W	led_a0_ae	eu2_pwm3							00h
LED_A0_AEU2_PW M_4	0F5h	R/W	led_a0_ae	eu2_pwm4							00h
LED_A0_AEU2_PW M_5	0F6h	R/W	led_a0_ae	eu2_pwm5							00h
LED_A0_AEU2_T12	0F7h	R/W	led_a0_ae	eu2_t2			led_a0_	aeu2_t1			00h
LED_A0_AEU2_T34	0F8h	R/W	led_a0_ae	eu2_t4			led_a0_	aeu2_t3			00h
LED_A0_AEU2_Pla yback	0F9h	R/W	Reserved						LED_a)_aeu2_pt	00h
LED_A0_AEU3_PW M_1	0FAh	R/W	led_a0_ae	eu3_pwm1							00h
LED_A0_AEU3_PW M_2	0FBh	R/W	led_a0_ae	eu3_pwm2							00h
LED_A0_AEU3_PW M_3	0FCh	R/W	led_a0_ae	eu3_pwm3							00h
LED_A0_AEU3_PW M_4	0FDh	R/W	led_a0_ae	eu3_pwm4							00h
LED_A0_AEU3_PW M_5	0FEh	R/W	led_a0_ae	eu3_pwm5							00h
LED_A0_AEU3_T12	0FFh	R/W	led_a0_ae	eu3_t2			led_a0_	aeu3_t1			00h
LED_A0_AEU3_T34	100h	R/W	led_a0_ae	eu3_t4			led_a0_	aeu3_t3			00h
LED_A0_AEU3_Pla yback	101h	R/W	Reserved	eserved LED_a0_aeu3_pt							00h
LED_A1 Autonomou	is Animati	on Reg	isters								
LED_A1_Auto_Pau se	102h	R/W	led_a1_pa	ause_start			led_a1_	pause_stop			00h
LED_A1_Auto_Play back	103h	R/W	Reserved		led_a1_a	eu_num	led_a1_	pt			00h
LED_A1_AEU1_PW M_1	104h	R/W	led_a1_ae	eu1_pwm1							00h
LED_A1_AEU1_PW M_2	105h	R/W	led_a1_ae	eu1_pwm2							00h
LED_A1_AEU1_PW M_3	106h	R/W	led_a1_ae	eu1_pwm3							00h
LED_A1_AEU1_PW M_4	107h	R/W	led_a1_ae	eu1_pwm4							00h
LED_A1_AEU1_PW M_5	108h	R/W	led_a1_ae	eu1_pwm5							00h
LED_A1_AEU1_T12	109h	R/W	led_a1_ae	eu1_t2			led_a1_	aeu1_t1			00h
LED_A1_AEU1_T34	10Ah	R/W	led_a1_ae	eu1_t4			led_a1_	aeu1_t3			00h
LED_A1_AEU1_Pla yback	10Bh	R/W	Reserved						led_a1	_aeu1_pt	00h
LED_A1_AEU2_PW M_1	10Ch	R/W	led_a1_ae	eu2_pwm1							00h
LED_A1_AEU2_PW M_2	10Dh	R/W	led_a1_ae	eu2_pwm2							00h
LED_A1_AEU2_PW M_3	10Eh	R/W	led_a1_ae	eu2_pwm3							00h
LED_A1_AEU2_PW M_4	10Fh	R/W	led_a1_ae	eu2_pwm4							00h
LED_A1_AEU2_PW M_5	110h	R/W	led_a1_ae	eu2_pwm5							00h



Register Acronym	Address	Туре	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	Default
LED_A1_AEU2_T12	111h	R/W	led_a1_ae	u2_t2			led_a1_a	eu2_t1		1	00h
LED_A1_AEU2_T34	112h	R/W	led_a1_ae	eu2_t4			led_a1_a	eu2_t3			00h
LED_A1_AEU2_Pla yback	113h	R/W	Reserved						led_a1_a	eu2_pt	00h
LED_A1_AEU3_PW M_1	114h	R/W	led_a1_ae	eu3_pwm1							00h
LED_A1_AEU3_PW M_2	115h	R/W	led_a1_ae	eu3_pwm2							00h
LED_A1_AEU3_PW M_3	116h	R/W	led_a1_ae	eu3_pwm3							00h
LED_A1_AEU3_PW M_4	117h	R/W	led_a1_ae	eu3_pwm4							00h
LED_A1_AEU3_PW M_5	118h	R/W	led_a1_ae	eu3_pwm5							00h
LED_A1_AEU3_T12	119h	R/W	led_a1_ae	eu3_t2			led_a1_a	eu3_t1			00h
LED_A1_AEU3_T34	11Ah	R/W	led_a1_ae	 1_aeu3_t4							
LED_A1_AEU3_Pla yback	11Bh	R/W	Reserved							00h	
LED_A2 Autonomou	s Animatio	on Regi	sters						-		
LED_A2_Auto_Pau se	11Ch	R/W	led_a2_pa	use_start			led_a2_pa	ause_stop			00h
LED_A2_Auto_Play back	11Dh	R/W	Reserved	leserved led_a2_aeu_num led_a2_pt							00h
LED_A2_AEU1_PW M_1	11Eh	R/W	led_a2_ae	ed_a2_aeu1_pwm1							00h
LED_A2_AEU1_PW M_2	11Fh	R/W	led_a2_ae	ed_a2_aeu1_pwm2						00h	
LED_A2_AEU1_PW M_3	120h	R/W	led_a2_ae	ed_a2_aeu1_pwm3						00h	
LED_A2_AEU1_PW M_4	121h	R/W	led_a2_ae	eu1_pwm4							00h
LED_A2_AEU1_PW M_5	122h	R/W	led_a2_ae	eu1_pwm5							00h
LED_A2_AEU1_T12	123h	R/W	led_a2_ae	eu1_t2			led_a2_a	eu1_t1			00h
LED_A2_AEU1_T34	124h	R/W	led_a2_ae	eu1_t4			led_a2_a	eu1_t3			00h
	125h	R/W	Reserved						led_a2_a	eu1_pt	00h
LED_A2_AEU2_PW M_1	126h	R/W	led_a2_ae	eu2_pwm1							00h
LED_A2_AEU2_PW M_2	127h	R/W	led_a2_ae	eu2_pwm2							00h
LED_A2_AEU2_PW M_3	128h	R/W	led_a2_ae	eu2_pwm3							00h
LED_A2_AEU2_PW M_4	129h	R/W	led_a2_ae	led_a2_aeu2_pwm4					00h		
LED_A2_AEU2_PW M_5	12Ah	R/W	led_a2_aeu2_pwm5						00h		
LED_A2_AEU2_T12	12Bh	R/W	led_a2_ae	eu2_t2			led_a2_a	eu2_t1			00h
LED_A2_AEU2_T34	12Ch	R/W	led_a2_ae	eu2_t4			led_a2_a	eu2_t3			00h
LED_A2_AEU2_Pla yback	12Dh	R/W	Reserved						led_a2_a	eu2_pt	00h
LED_A2_AEU3_PW M_1	12Eh	R/W	led_a2_aeu3_pwm1						00h		
LED_A2_AEU3_PW M_2	12Fh	R/W	led_a2_ae	eu3_pwm2							00h

Register Maps

Register Acronym	Address	Туре	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	Default
LED_A2_AEU3_PW M_3	130h	R/W	led_a2_	aeu3_pwm3	·			·			00h
LED_A2_AEU3_PW M_4	131h	R/W	led_a2_	aeu3_pwm4							00h
LED_A2_AEU3_PW M_5	132h	R/W	led_a2_	aeu3_pwm5							00h
LED_A2_AEU3_T12	133h	R/W	led_a2_	aeu3_t2			led_a2_a	eu3_t1			00h
LED_A2_AEU3_T34	134h	R/W	led_a2_	aeu3_t4			led_a2_a	eu3_t3			00h
LED_A2_AEU3_Pla yback	135h	R/W	Reserve	d					led_a2_a	eu3_pt	00h
LED_B0 Autonomou	is Animatio	on Reg	sters								
LED_B0_Auto_Pau se	136h	R/W	led_b0_	pause_start			led_b0_p	ause_stop			00h
LED_B0_Auto_Play back	137h	R/W	Reserve	d	led_b0_ae	u_num	led_b0_p	t			00h
LED_B0_AEU1_PW M_1	138h	R/W	led_b0_	aeu1_pwm1							00h
LED_B0_AEU1_PW M_2	139h	R/W	led_b0_	aeu1_pwm2							00h
LED_B0_AEU1_PW M_3	13Ah	R/W	led_b0_	aeu1_pwm3							00h
LED_B0_AEU1_PW M_4	13Bh	R/W	led_b0_	aeu1_pwm4							00h
LED_B0_AEU1_PW M_5	13Ch	R/W	led_b0_	aeu1_pwm5							00h
LED_B0_AEU1_T12	13Dh	R/W	led_b0_	aeu1_2			led_b0_a	eu1_1			00h
LED_B0_AEU1_T34	13Eh	R/W	led_b0_	aeu1_4			led_b0_a	eu1_3			00h
LED_B0_AEU1_Pla yback	13Fh	R/W	Reserve	d					led_b0_a	eu1_pt	00h
LED_B0_AEU2_PW M_1	140h	R/W	led_b0_	aeu2_pwm1							00h
LED_B0_AEU2_PW M_2	141h	R/W	led_b0_	aeu2_pwm2							00h
LED_B0_AEU2_PW M_3	142h	R/W	led_b0_	aeu2_pwm3							00h
LED_B0_AEU2_PW M_4	143h	R/W	led_b0_	aeu2_pwm4							00h
LED_B0_AEU2_PW M_5	144h	R/W	led_b0_	aeu2_pwm5							00h
LED_B0_AEU2_T12	145h	R/W	led_b0_	aeu2_2			led_b0_a	eu2_1			00h
LED_B0_AEU2_T34	146h	R/W	led_b0_	aeu2_4			led_b0_a	eu2_3			00h
LED_B0_AEU2_Pla yback	147h	R/W	Reserve	d					led_b0_a	eu2_pt	00h
LED_B0_AEU3_PW M_1	148h	R/W	led_b0_	aeu3_pwm1							00h
LED_B0_AEU3_PW M_2	149h	R/W	led_b0_	aeu3_pwm2							00h
LED_B0_AEU3_PW M_3	14Ah	R/W	led_b0_	aeu3_pwm3							00h
LED_B0_AEU3_PW M_4	14Bh	R/W	led_b0_	aeu3_pwm4							00h
LED_B0_AEU3_PW M_5	14Ch	R/W	led_b0_	aeu3_pwm5							00h
LED_B0_AEU3_T12	14Dh	R/W	led_b0_	aeu3_2			led_b0_a	eu3_1			00h
LED_B0_AEU3_T34	14Eh	R/W	led_b0_	aeu3_4			led_b0_a	eu3_3			00h

-U	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
	www.u.com

Register Acronym	Address	Туре	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	Default
LED_B0_AEU3_Pla yback	14Fh	R/W	Reserved			1			led_b0_ae	u3_pt	00h
LED_B1 Autonomou	is Animati	on Reg	isters								
LED_B1_Auto_Pau se	150h	R/W	led_b1_pa	iuse_start			led_b1_pa	use_stop			00h
LED_B1_Auto_Play back	151h	R/W	Reserved		led_b1_ae	eu_num	led_b1_pt				00h
LED_B1_AEU1_PW M_1	152h	R/W	led_b1_ae	eu1_pwm1							00h
LED_B1_AEU1_PW M_2	153h	R/W	led_b1_ae	eu1_pwm2							00h
LED_B1_AEU1_PW M_3	154h	R/W	led_b1_ae	eu1_pwm3							00h
LED_B1_AEU1_PW M_4	155h	R/W	led_b1_ae	eu1_pwm4							00h
LED_B1_AEU1_PW M_5	156h	R/W	led_b1_ae	eu1_pwm5							00h
LED_B1_AEU1_T12	157h	R/W	led_b1_ae	eu1_t2			led_b1_ae	eu1_t1			00h
LED_B1_AEU1_T34	158h	R/W	led_b1_ae	eu1_t4			led_b1_a	eu1_t3			00h
LED_B1_AEU1_Pla yback	159h	R/W	Reserved						led_b1_ae	u1_pt	00h
LED_B1_AEU2_PW M_1	15Ah	R/W	led_b1_ae	eu2_pwm1							00h
LED_B1_AEU2_PW M_2	15Bh	R/W	led_b1_ae	eu2_pwm2							00h
LED_B1_AEU2_PW M_3	15Ch	R/W	led_b1_ae	eu2_pwm3							00h
LED_B1_AEU2_PW M_4	15Dh	R/W	led_b1_ae	eu2_pwm4							00h
LED_B1_AEU2_PW M_5	15Eh	R/W	led_b1_ae	eu2_pwm5							00h
LED_B1_AEU2_T12	15Fh	R/W	led_b1_ae	eu2_t2			led_b1_ae	eu2_t1			00h
LED_B1_AEU2_T34	160h	R/W	led_b1_ae	eu2_t4			led_b1_a	eu2_t3			00h
LED_B1_AEU2_Pla yback	161h	R/W	Reserved						led_b1_ae	u2_pt	00h
LED_B1_AEU3_PW M_1	162h	R/W	led_b1_ae	eu3_pwm1					1		00h
LED_B1_AEU3_PW M_2	163h	R/W	led_b1_ae	eu3_pwm2							00h
LED_B1_AEU3_PW M_3	164h	R/W	led_b1_ae	eu3_pwm3							00h
LED_B1_AEU3_PW M_4	165h	R/W	led_b1_ae	eu3_pwm4							00h
LED_B1_AEU3_PW M_5	166h	R/W	led_b1_ae	eu3_pwm5							00h
LED_B1_AEU3_T12	167h	R/W	led_b1_ae	eu3_t2			led_b1_a	eu3_t1			00h
LED_B1_AEU3_T34	168h	R/W	led_b1_ae	eu3_t4			led_b1_ae	eu3_t3			00h
LED_B1_AEU3_Pla yback	169h	R/W	Reserved						led_b1_ae	u3_pt	00h
LED_B2 Autonomou	s Animati	on Reg	isters						1		
LED_B2_Auto_Pau se	16Ah	R/W	led_b2_pa	use_start			led_b2_pa	use_stop			00h
LED_B2_Auto_Play back	16Bh	R/W	Reserved		led_b2_ae	eu_num	led_b2_pt				00h

Register Maps

Register Acronym	Address	Туре	D7 D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	Default
LED_B2_AEU1_PW	16Ch	R/W	led_b2_aeu1_pwm	11						00h
M_1 LED_B2_AEU1_PW	16Dh	R/W	led b2 aeu1 pwm	12						00h
M_2				۱ <i>۲</i>						
LED_B2_AEU1_PW M_3	16Eh	R/W	led_b2_aeu1_pwm	13						00h
LED_B2_AEU1_PW M_4	16Fh	R/W	led_b2_aeu1_pwm	14						00h
LED_B2_AEU1_PW M_5	170h	R/W	led_b2_aeu1_pwm	15						00h
LED_B2_AEU1_T12	171h	R/W	led_b2_aeu1_t2			led_b2_a	eu1_t1			00h
LED_B2_AEU1_T34	172h	R/W	led_b2_aeu1_t4			led_b2_ae	eu1_t3	1		00h
LED_B2_AEU1_Pla yback	173h	R/W	Reserved					led_b2_a	eu1_pt	00h
LED_B2_AEU2_PW M_1	174h	R/W	led_b2_aeu2_pwm	11						00h
LED_B2_AEU2_PW M_2	175h	R/W	led_b2_aeu2_pwm	12						00h
LED_B2_AEU2_PW M_3	176h	R/W	led_b2_aeu2_pwm	13						00h
LED_B2_AEU2_PW M_4	177h	R/W	led_b2_aeu2_pwm	14						00h
LED_B2_AEU2_PW M_5	178h	R/W	led_b2_aeu2_pwm	15						00h
LED_B2_AEU2_T12	179h	R/W	led_b2_aeu2_t2							00h
LED_B2_AEU2_T34	17Ah	R/W	led_b2_aeu2_t4	d_b2_aeu2_t4 led_b2_aeu2_t3						00h
LED_B2_AEU2_Pla yback	17Bh	R/W	Reserved	leserved led_b2_aeu2_pt						00h
LED_B2_AEU3_PW M_1	17Ch	R/W	led_b2_aeu3_pwm	11						00h
LED_B2_AEU3_PW M_2	17Dh	R/W	led_b2_aeu3_pwm	12						00h
LED_B2_AEU3_PW M_3	17Eh	R/W	led_b2_aeu3_pwm	13						00h
LED_B2_AEU3_PW M_4	17Fh	R/W	led_b2_aeu3_pwm	14						00h
LED_B2_AEU3_PW M_5	180h	R/W	led_b2_aeu3_pwm	15						00h
LED_B2_AEU3_T12	181h	R/W	led_b2_aeu3_t2			led_b2_ae	eu3_t1			00h
LED_B2_AEU3_T34	182h	R/W	led_b2_aeu3_t4			led_b2_ae	eu3_t3			00h
LED_B2_AEU3_Pla yback	183h	R/W	Reserved					led_b2_a	eu3_pt	00h
LED_C0 Autonomou	s Animatio	on Regi	sters					•		
LED_C0_Auto_Pau se	184h	R/W	led_c0_pause_sta	rt		led_c0_pa	use_stop			00h
LED_C0_Auto_Play back	185h	R/W	Reserved led_c0_aeu_num led_c0_pt					00h		
LED_C0_AEU1_PW M_1	186h	R/W	led_c0_aeu1_pwm	1						00h
LED_C0_AEU1_PW M_2	187h	R/W	led_c0_aeu1_pwm2							00h
LED_C0_AEU1_PW M_3	188h	R/W	led_c0_aeu1_pwm	13						00h
LED_C0_AEU1_PW M_4	189h	R/W	led_c0_aeu1_pwm	14						00h



Register Acronym	Address	Туре	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	Defaul
LED_C0_AEU1_PW M_5	18Ah	R/W	led_c0_ae	u1_pwm5							00h
LED_C0_AEU1_T12	18Bh	R/W	led_c0_ae	u1_t2			led_c0	_aeu1_t1			00h
LED_C0_AEU1_T34	18Ch	R/W	led_c0_ae	u1_t4			led_c0	_aeu1_t3			00h
LED_C0_AEU1_Pla yback	18Dh	R/W	Reserved	rved led_c0_aeu1_pt							
LED_C0_AEU2_PW M_1	18Eh	R/W	led_c0_ae	u2_pwm1							00h
LED_C0_AEU2_PW M_2	18Fh	R/W	led_c0_ae	u2_pwm2							00h
LED_C0_AEU2_PW M_3	190h	R/W	led_c0_ae	u2_pwm3							00h
LED_C0_AEU2_PW M_4	191h	R/W	led_c0_ae	u2_pwm4							00h
LED_C0_AEU2_PW M_5	192h	R/W	led_c0_ae	u2_pwm5							00h
LED_C0_AEU2_T12	193h	R/W	led_c0_ae	u2_t2			led_c0	_aeu2_t1			00h
LED_C0_AEU2_T34	194h	R/W	led_c0_ae	u2_t4			led_c0	_aeu2_t3			00h
LED_C0_AEU2_Pla yback	195h	R/W	Reserved						led_c0_	_aeu2_pt	00h
LED_C0_AEU3_PW M_1	196h	R/W	led_c0_ae	u3_pwm1							00h
LED_C0_AEU3_PW M_2	197h	R/W	led_c0_ae	c0_aeu3_pwm2							00h
LED_C0_AEU3_PW M_3	198h	R/W	led_c0_ae	c0_aeu3_pwm3							00h
LED_C0_AEU3_PW M_4	199h	R/W	led_c0_ae	u3_pwm4							00h
LED_C0_AEU3_PW M_5	19Ah	R/W	led_c0_ae	u3_pwm5							00h
LED_C0_AEU3_T12	19Bh	R/W	led_c0_ae	u3_t2			led_c0	_aeu3_t1			00h
LED_C0_AEU3_T34	19Ch	R/W	led_c0_ae	u3_t4			led_c0	_aeu3_t3			00h
LED_C0_AEU3_Pla yback	19Dh	R/W	Reserved						led_c0_	_aeu3_pt	00h
LED_C1 Autonomou	s Animati	on Reg	isters								
LED_C1_Auto_Pau se	19Eh	R/W	led_c1_pa	use_start			led_c1_	_pause_stop			00h
LED_C1_Auto_Play back	19Fh	R/W	Reserved		led_c1_a	eu_num	led_c1	_pt			00h
LED_C1_AEU1_PW M_1	1A0h	R/W	led_c1_ae	u1_pwm1							00h
LED_C1_AEU1_PW M_2	1A1h	R/W	led_c1_ae	u1_pwm2							00h
LED_C1_AEU1_PW M_3	1A2h	R/W	led_c1_ae	u1_pwm3							00h
LED_C1_AEU1_PW M_4	1A3h	R/W	led_c1_ae	u1_pwm4							00h
LED_C1_AEU1_PW M_5	1A4h	R/W	led_c1_ae	ed_c1_aeu1_pwm5						00h	
LED_C1_AEU1_T12	1A5h	R/W	led_c1_ae	u1_t2			led_c1	_aeu1_t1			00h
LED_C1_AEU1_T34	1A6h	R/W	led_c1_aeu1_t4 led_c1_aeu1_t3					00h			
LED_C1_AEU1_Pla yback	1A7h	R/W	Reserved						led_c1_	_aeu1_pt	00h
LED_C1_AEU2_PW	1A8h	R/W	led c1 ae	u2 pwm1							00h

Register Acronym	Address	Туре	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	Default
LED_C1_AEU2_PW M_2	1A9h	R/W	led_c1_ae	eu2_pwm2				1			00h
LED_C1_AEU2_PW M 3	1AAh	R/W	led_c1_ae	eu2_pwm3							00h
LED_C1_AEU2_PW M_4	1ABh	R/W	led_c1_ae	eu2_pwm4							00h
LED_C1_AEU2_PW M_5	1ACh	R/W	led_c1_ae	c1_aeu2_pwm5							00h
LED_C1_AEU2_T12	1ADh	R/W	led_c1_ae	eu2_t2			led_c1_a	eu2_t1			00h
LED_C1_AEU2_T34	1AEh	R/W	led_c1_ae	eu2_t4			led_c1_a	eu2_t3			00h
LED_C1_AEU2_Pla yback	1AFh	R/W	Reserved						led_c1_a	eu2_pt	00h
LED_C1_AEU3_PW M_1	1B0h	R/W	led_c1_ae	eu3_pwm1							00h
LED_C1_AEU3_PW M_2	1B1h	R/W	led_c1_ae	eu3_pwm2							00h
LED_C1_AEU3_PW M_3	1B2h	R/W	led_c1_ae	eu3_pwm3							00h
LED_C1_AEU3_PW M_4	1B3h	R/W	led_c1_ae	eu3_pwm4							00h
LED_C1_AEU3_PW M_5	1B4h	R/W	led_c1_ae	eu3_pwm5							00h
LED_C1_AEU3_T12	1B5h	R/W	led_c1_ae	eu3_t2			led_c1_a	eu3_t1			00h
LED_C1_AEU3_T34	1B6h	R/W	led_c1_ae	_c1_aeu3_t4 led_c1_aeu3_t3						00h	
LED_C1_AEU3_Pla yback	1B7h	R/W	Reserved						led_c1_a	eu3_pt	00h
LED_C2 Autonomou	is Animatio	on Regi	sters								
LED_C2_Auto_Pau se	1B8h	R/W	led_c2_pa	use_start			led_c2_pa	ause_stop			00h
LED_C2_Auto_Play back	1B9h	R/W	Reserved		led_c2_a	eu_num	led_c2_pt				00h
LED_C2_AEU1_PW M_1	1BAh	R/W	led_c2_ae	eu1_pwm1							00h
LED_C2_AEU1_PW M_2	1BBh	R/W	led_c2_ae	eu1_pwm2							00h
LED_C2_AEU1_PW M_3	1BCh	R/W	led_c2_ae	eu1_pwm3							00h
LED_C2_AEU1_PW M_4	1BDh	R/W	led_c2_ae	eu1_pwm4							00h
LED_C2_AEU1_PW M_5	1BEh	R/W	led_c2_ae	eu1_pwm5							00h
LED_C2_AEU1_T12	1BFh	R/W	led_c2_ae	eu1_t2			led_c2_a	eu1_t1			00h
LED_C2_AEU1_T34	1C0h	R/W	led_c2_ae	eu1_t4			led_c2_a	eu1_t3			00h
LED_C2_AEU1_Pla yback	1C1h	R/W	Reserved						led_c2_a	eu1_pt	00h
LED_C2_AEU2_PW M_1	1C2h	R/W	led_c2_ae	eu2_pwm1				_		_	00h
LED_C2_AEU2_PW M_2	1C3h	R/W	led_c2_ae	eu2_pwm2							00h
LED_C2_AEU2_PW M_3	1C4h	R/W	led_c2_aeu2_pwm3						00h		
LED_C2_AEU2_PW M_4	1C5h	R/W	led_c2_aeu2_pwm4						00h		
LED_C2_AEU2_PW M_5	1C6h	R/W	led_c2_ae	eu2_pwm5							00h



Register Acronym	Address	Туре	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	Defau
LED_C2_AEU2_T12	1C7h	R/W	led_c2_ae	u2_t2			led_c2_ae	eu2_t1			00h
LED_C2_AEU2_T34	1C8h	R/W	led_c2_ae	u2_t4			led_c2_ae	eu2_t3			00h
LED_C2_AEU2_Pla yback	1C9h	R/W	Reserved				Ŀ		led_c2_a	eu2_pt	00h
LED_C2_AEU3_PW M_1	1CAh	R/W	led_c2_ae	c2_aeu3_pwm1							
LED_C2_AEU3_PW M_2	1CBh	R/W	led_c2_ae	2_aeu3_pwm2							
LED_C2_AEU3_PW M_3	1CCh	R/W	led_c2_ae	u3_pwm3							00h
LED_C2_AEU3_PW M_4	1CDh	R/W	led_c2_ae	u3_pwm4							00h
LED_C2_AEU3_PW M_5	1CEh	R/W	led_c2_ae	u3_pwm5							00h
LED_C2_AEU3_T12	1CFh	R/W	led_c2_ae	u3_t2			led_c2_ae	eu3_t1			00h
LED_C2_AEU3_T34	1D0h	R/W	led_c2_ae	u3_t4			led_c2_ae	eu3_t3			00h
LED_C2_AEU3_Pla yback	1D1h	R/W	Reserved						led_c2_a	eu3_pt	00h
LED_D0 Autonomou	s Animatio	on Reg	isters						1		
LED_D0_Auto_Pau se	1D2h	R/W	led_d0_pa	use_start			led_d0_pa	ause_stop			00h
LED_D0_Auto_Play back	1D3h	R/W	Reserved	eserved led_d0_aeu_num led_d0_pt						00h	
LED_D0_AEU1_PW M_1	1D4h	R/W	led_d0_ae	_d0_aeu1_pwm1						00h	
LED_D0_AEU1_PW M_2	1D5h	R/W	led_d0_ae	u1_pwm2							00h
LED_D0_AEU1_PW M_3	1D6h	R/W	led_d0_ae	u1_pwm3							00h
LED_D0_AEU1_PW M_4	1D7h	R/W	led_d0_ae	u1_pwm4							00h
LED_D0_AEU1_PW M_5	1D8h	R/W	led_d0_ae	u1_pwm5							00h
LED_D0_AEU1_T12	1D9h	R/W	led_d0_ae	u1_t2			led_d0_ae	eu1_t1			00h
LED_D0_AEU1_T34	1DAh	R/W	led_d0_ae	u1_t4			led_d0_ae	eu1_t3			00h
LED_D0_AEU1_Pla yback	1DBh	R/W	Reserved						led_d0_a	eu1_pt	00h
LED_D0_AEU2_PW M_1	1DCh	R/W	led_d0_ae	u2_pwm1							00h
LED_D0_AEU2_PW M_2	1DDh	R/W	led_d0_ae	u2_pwm2							00h
LED_D0_AEU2_PW M_3	1DEh	R/W	led_d0_ae	u2_pwm3							00h
LED_D0_AEU2_PW M_4	1DFh	R/W	led_d0_ae	u2_pwm4							00h
LED_D0_AEU2_PW M_5	1E0h	R/W	led_d0_ae	u2_pwm5							00h
LED_D0_AEU2_T12	1E1h	R/W	led_d0_aeu2_t2 led_d0_aeu2_t1					00h			
LED_D0_AEU2_T34	1E2h	R/W	led_d0_ae	u2_t4			led_d0_ae	eu2_t3			00h
LED_D0_AEU2_Pla yback	1E3h	R/W	Reserved led_d0_aeu2_pt					00h			
LED_D0_AEU3_PW M_1	1E4h	R/W	led_d0_aeu3_pwm1					00h			
LED_D0_AEU3_PW M_2	1E5h	R/W	led_d0_ae	u3_pwm2							00h

Register Acronym	Address	Туре	D7 D6	D5 D4	D3 D2	D1 D0	Default			
LED_D0_AEU3_PW M_3	1E6h	R/W	led_d0_aeu3_pwm3				00h			
LED_D0_AEU3_PW M_4	1E7h	R/W	led_d0_aeu3_pwm4				00h			
LED_D0_AEU3_PW M_5	1E8h	R/W	led_d0_aeu3_pwm5				00h			
LED_D0_AEU3_T12	1E9h	R/W	led_d0_aeu3_t2	d0_aeu3_t2 led_d0_aeu3_t1						
LED_D0_AEU3_T34	1EAh	R/W	led_d0_aeu3_t4		led_d0_aeu3_t3		00h			
LED_D0_AEU3_Pla yback	1EBh	R/W	Reserved			led_d0_aeu3_pt	00h			
LED_D1 Autonomou	is Animatio	on Reg	isters							
LED_D1_Auto_Pau se	1ECh	R/W	led_d1_pause_start		led_d1_pause_stop		00h			
LED_D1_Auto_Play back	1EDh	R/W	Reserved	led_d1_aeu_num	led_d1_pt		00h			
LED_D1_AEU1_PW M_1	1EEh	R/W	led_d1_aeu1_pwm1				00h			
LED_D1_AEU1_PW M_2	1EFh	R/W	led_d1_aeu1_pwm2				00h			
LED_D1_AEU1_PW M_3	1F0h	R/W	led_d1_aeu1_pwm3	_d1_aeu1_pwm3						
LED_D1_AEU1_PW M_4	1F1h	R/W	led_d1_aeu1_pwm4				00h			
LED_D1_AEU1_PW M_5	1F2h	R/W	led_d1_aeu1_pwm5				00h			
LED_D1_AEU1_T12	1F3h	R/W	led_d1_aeu1_t2							
LED_D1_AEU1_T34	1F4h	R/W	led_d1_aeu1_t4	d_d1_aeu1_t4 led_d1_aeu1_t3						
LED_D1_AEU1_Pla yback	1F5h	R/W	Reserved	Reserved led_d1_aeu1_pt						
LED_D1_AEU2_PW M_1	1F6h	R/W	led_d1_aeu2_pwm1				00h			
LED_D1_AEU2_PW M_2	1F7h	R/W	led_d1_aeu2_pwm2				00h			
LED_D1_AEU2_PW M_3	1F8h	R/W	led_d1_aeu2_pwm3				00h			
LED_D1_AEU2_PW M_4	1F9h	R/W	led_d1_aeu2_pwm4				00h			
LED_D1_AEU2_PW M_5	1FAh	R/W	led_d1_aeu2_pwm5				00h			
LED_D1_AEU2_T12	1FBh	R/W	led_d1_aeu2_t2		led_d1_aeu2_t1		00h			
LED_D1_AEU2_T34	1FCh	R/W	led_d1_aeu2_t4		led_d1_aeu2_t3		00h			
LED_D1_AEU2_Pla yback	1FDh	R/W	Reserved			led_d1_aeu2_pt	00h			
LED_D1_AEU3_PW M_1	1FEh	R/W	led_d1_aeu3_pwm1				00h			
LED_D1_AEU3_PW M_2	1FFh	R/W	led_d1_aeu3_pwm2				00h			
LED_D1_AEU3_PW M_3	200h	R/W	led_d1_aeu3_pwm3				00h			
LED_D1_AEU3_PW M_4	201h	R/W	led_d1_aeu3_pwm4				00h			
LED_D1_AEU3_PW M_5	202h	R/W	led_d1_aeu3_pwm5				00h			
LED_D1_AEU3_T12	203h	R/W	/ led_d1_aeu3_t2 led_d1_aeu3_t1							
LED_D1_AEU3_T34	204h	R/W	led_d1_aeu3_t4		led_d1_aeu3_t3		00h			

-U	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
	www.u.com

Register Acronym	Address	Туре	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	Default
LED_D1_AEU3_Pla yback	205h	R/W	Reserved						led_d1_ae	eu3_pt	00h
LED_D2 Autonomou	is Animatio	on Reg	isters								
LED_D2_Auto_Pau se	206h	R/W	led_d2_pa	iuse_start			led_d2_pa	use_stop			00h
LED_D2_Auto_Play back	207h	R/W	Reserved		led_d2_ae	eu_num	led_d2_pt				00h
LED_D2_AEU1_PW M_1	208h	R/W	led_d2_ae	eu1_pwm1	1		1				00h
LED_D2_AEU1_PW M_2	209h	R/W	led_d2_ae	eu1_pwm2							00h
LED_D2_AEU1_PW M_3	20Ah	R/W	led_d2_ae	eu1_pwm3							00h
LED_D2_AEU1_PW M_4	20Bh	R/W	led_d2_ae	eu1_pwm4							00h
LED_D2_AEU1_PW M_5	20Ch	R/W	led_d2_ae	eu1_pwm5							00h
LED_D2_AEU1_T12		R/W	led_d2_ae	eu1_t2			led_d2_ae				00h
LED_D2_AEU1_T34	20Eh	R/W	led_d2_ae	eu1_t4			led_d2_ae	u1_t3			00h
LED_D2_AEU1_Pla yback	20Fh	R/W	Reserved						led_d2_ae	eu1_pt	00h
LED_D2_AEU2_PW M_1	210h	R/W	led_d2_ae	d2_aeu2_pwm1							00h
LED_D2_AEU2_PW M_2	211h	R/W	led_d2_ae	_d2_aeu2_pwm2							00h
LED_D2_AEU2_PW M_3	212h	R/W	led_d2_ae	d_d2_aeu2_pwm3							00h
LED_D2_AEU2_PW M_4	213h	R/W	led_d2_ae	ed_d2_aeu2_pwm4							00h
LED_D2_AEU2_PW M_5	214h	R/W	led_d2_ae	eu2_pwm5							00h
LED_D2_AEU2_T12	215h	R/W	led_d2_ae	eu2_t2			led_d2_ae	u2_t1			00h
LED_D2_AEU2_T34	216h	R/W	led_d2_ae	eu2_t4			led_d2_ae	u2_t3			00h
LED_D2_AEU2_Pla yback	217h	R/W	Reserved						led_d2_ae	eu2_pt	00h
LED_D2_AEU3_PW M_1	218h	R/W	led_d2_ae	eu3_pwm1							00h
LED_D2_AEU3_PW M_2	219h	R/W	led_d2_ae	eu3_pwm2							00h
LED_D2_AEU3_PW M_3		R/W	led_d2_ae								00h
LED_D2_AEU3_PW M_4	21Bh	R/W	led_d2_ae								00h
LED_D2_AEU3_PW M_5		R/W	led_d2_ae				1				00h
LED_D2_AEU3_T12		R/W		d_d2_aeu3_t2						00h	
LED_D2_AEU3_T34		R/W									00h
LED_D2_AEU3_Pla yback	21Fh	R/W	Reserved	Reserved led_d2_aeu3_pt						00h	
Flag Registers		1								1	
TSD_Config_Status	300h	R	Reserved tsd_Statu config_er s r_status					00h			
LOD_Status_0	301h	R	lod_statu s_b0	lod_statu s_a2	lod_statu s_a1	lod_statu s_a0	lod_statu s_3	lod_statu s_2	lod_statu s_1	lod_statu s_0	00h



Register Acronym	Address	Туре	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	Default
LOD_Status_1	302h	R	lod_statu s_d0	lod_statu s_d1	lod_statu s_d0	lod_statu s_c2	lod_statu s_c1	lod_statu s_c0	lod_statu s_b2	lod_statu s_b1	00h
LSD_Status_0	303h	R	lsd_statu s_b0	lsd_statu s_a2	lsd_statu s_a1	lsd_statu s_a0	lsd_statu s_3	lsd_statu s_2	lsd_statu s_1	lsd_statu s_0	00h
LSD_Status_1	304h	R	lsd_statu s_d0						lsd_statu s_b1	00h	
Auto_PWM_0	305h	R	pwm_auto	_0							00h
Auto_PWM_1	306h	R	pwm_auto	pwm_auto_1							00h
Auto_PWM_2	307h	R	pwm_auto	vm_auto_2							00h
Auto_PWM_3	308h	R	pwm_auto	_3							00h
Auto_PWM_4	309h	R	pwm_auto	n_auto_a0						00h	
Auto_PWM_5	30Ah	R	pwm_auto	m_auto_a1						00h	
Auto_PWM_6	30Bh	R	pwm_auto	_a2							00h
Auto_PWM_7	30Ch	R	pwm_auto	/m_auto_b0							00h
Auto_PWM_8	30Dh	R	pwm_auto	wm_auto_b1							00h
Auto_PWM_9	30Eh	R	pwm_auto	_b2							00h
Auto_PWM_10	30Fh	R	pwm_auto	_c0							00h
Auto_PWM_11	310h	R	pwm_auto	_c1							00h
Auto_PWM_12	311h	R	pwm_auto	_c2							00h
Auto_PWM_13	312h	R	pwm_auto	_d0							00h
Auto_PWM_14	313h	R	pwm_auto	_d1							00h
Auto_PWM_15	314h	R	pwm_auto	_d2							00h
AEP_Status_0	315h	R	Reserved		aep_statu	s_1		aep_statu	s_0		3Fh
AEP_Status_1	316h	R	Reserved		aep_statu	s_3		aep_statu	s_2		3Fh
AEP_Status_2	317h	R	Reserved		aep_statu	s_a1		aep_statu	s_a0		3Fh
AEP_Status_3	318h	R	Reserved aep_status_b0 aep_status_a2					3Fh			
AEP_Status_4	319h	R	Reserved aep_status_b2 aep_status_b1					3Fh			
AEP_Status_5	31Ah	R	Reserved aep_status_c1 aep_status_c0					3Fh			
AEP_Status_6	31Bh	R	Reserved aep_status_d0 aep_status_c2 3					3Fh			
AEP_Status_7	31Ch	R	Reserved		aep_statu	s_d2		aep_statu	s_d1		3Fh

2.2 Device_Enable Registers

Table 2-2 lists the memory-mapped registers for the Device_Enable registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-2 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-2. DEVICE_ENABLE Registers

Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section
0h	Chip_EN	Enable the internal circuits	Go

2.2.1 Chip_EN Register (Address = 0h) [Reset = 00h]

Chip_EN is shown in Figure 2-1 and described in Table 2-3.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-1. Chip_EN Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
RESERVED							
R/W-0h							

Table 2-3. Chip_EN Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-1	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
0	chip_en	R/W		Enable the internal circuits 0h = Disable 1h = Enable

2.3 Config Registers

 Table 2-4 lists the memory-mapped registers for the Config registers. All register offset addresses not listed in

 Table 2-4 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section
1h	Dev_Config_0	Device configuration register 0, including max current sinks current and boost output voltage settings	Go
2h	Dev_Config_1	Device configuration register 1, including LED configuration and PWM frequency settings	Go
3h	Dev_Config_2	Device configuration register 2, including scan order settings	Go
4h	Dev_Config_3	Device configuration register 3, including autonomous enable settings for LED_0 to LED_3, LED_A0 to LEDA2 and LED_B0	Go
5h	Dev_Config_4	Device configuration register 4, including autonomous enable settings for LED_B1 to LED_B2, LED_C0 to LEDC2 and LED_D0 to LED_D2	Go
6h	Dev_Config_5	Device configuration register 5, including exponential curve enable settings for LED_0 to LED_3, LED_A0 to LEDA2 and LED_B0	Go
7h	Dev_Config_6	Device configuration register 6, including exponential curve enable settings for LED_B1 to LED_B2, LED_C0 to LEDC2 and LED_D0 to LED_D2	Go
8h	Dev_Config_7	Device configuration register 7, including phase shiftt settings for LED_0 to LED_3	Go
9h	Dev_Config_8	Device configuration register 8, including phase shiftt settings for LED_A0 to LED_A2 and LED_B0	Go
Ah	Dev_Config_9	Device configuration register 9, including phase shiftt settings for LED_B1 to LED_B2 and LED_C0 to LED_C1	Go
Bh	Dev_Config_10	Device configuration register 10, including phase shiftt settings for LED_C2 and LED_D0 to LED_D2	Go
Ch	Dev_Config_11	Device configuration register 11, including line change time and VSYNC settings	Go
Dh	Dev_Config_12	Device configuration register 12, including threshold and action settings for LOD, LSD and clamp	Go

Table 2-4. CONFIG Registers

2.3.1 Dev_Config_0 Register (Address = 1h) [Reset = 00h]

Dev_Config_0 is shown in Figure 2-2 and described in Table 2-5.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-2. Dev_Config_0 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
RESERVED				boost_vout			max_current
R/W-0h				R/W-0h			R/W-0h

Table 2-5. Dev_Config_0 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description				
7-6	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved				



	Table 2-5. Dev_Config_0 Register Field Descriptions (continued)							
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description				
5-1	boost_vout	R/W	Oh	Boost output voltage with 0.1 V step from 3 V to 5.5 V 0h = 3 V 1h = 3.1 V 2h = 3.2 V 3h = 3.3 V 4h = 3.4 V 18h = 5.4 V 19h = 5.5 V 2Ah = 5.5 V (max VOUT, values above 2Ah have the same effect) 1Fh = 5.5V				
0	max_current	R/W	Oh	Max output current setting 0h = 25.5mA 1h = 51mA				

2.3.2 Dev_Config_1 Register (Address = 2h) [Reset = 00h]

Dev_Config_1 is shown in Figure 2-3 and described in Table 2-6.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-3. Dev_Config_1 Register

				<u> </u>				
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
pwm_fre		led_mode		mic_sel_led				
R/W-0h	R/W-0h				R/W	/-0h		

	Table 2-6. Dev_Config_1 Register Field Descriptions							
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description				
7	pwm_fre	R/W	0h	PWM dimming frequency setting 0h = 24kHz 1h = 12kHz				
6-4	led_mode	R/W	Oh	LED mode configuration 0h = Direct drive mode 1h = Scan drive mode with 1 scan 2h = Scan drive mode with 2 scans 3h = Scan drive mode with 3 scans 4h = Scan drive mode with 4 scans 5h = Mix drive mode with 1 scan 6h = Mix drive mode with 2 scans 7h = Mix drive mode with 3 scans				
3-0	mic_sel_led	R/W	0h	Outputs in direct drive mode (Only effective when configured to mix drive mode) mix_sel_led[0] = 1h, OUT0 is selected as direct drive output mix_sel_led[1] = 1h, OUT1 is selected as direct drive output mix_sel_led[2] = 1h, OUT2 is selected as direct drive output mix_sel_led[3] = 1h, OUT3 is selected as direct drive output				

2.3.3 Dev_Config_2 Register (Address = 3h) [Reset = E4h]

Dev_Config_2 is shown in Figure 2-4 and described in Table 2-7.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure	2-4.	Dev_	Config	_2	Register
--------	------	------	--------	----	----------

				<u> </u>			
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
scan_	order_3	scan_order_2		scan_c	order_1	scan_order_0	
R/	W-3h	R/W-2h		R/W-1h		R/W-0h	

24 LP5813 Synchronous Boost 4 × 3 Matrix RGB LED Driver Register Map

SNVU859 – MARCH 2023 Submit Document Feedback



	Table 2-7. Dev_Config_2 Register Field Descriptions									
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description						
7-6	scan_order_3	R/W	3h	The 4th scan line FET number in matrix mode when total scan line number is greater than 3 lines 0h = OUT0 1h = OUT1 2h = OUT2 3h = OUT3						
5-4	scan_order_2	R/W	2h	The 3rd scan line FET number in matrix mode when total scan line number is greater than 2 lines 0h = OUT0 1h = OUT1 2h = OUT2 3h = OUT3						
3-2	scan_order_1	R/W	1h	The 2nd scan line FET number in matrix mode when total scan line number is greater than 1 line 0h = OUT0 1h = OUT1 2h = OUT2 3h = OUT3						
1-0	scan_order_0	R/W	Oh	The 1st scan line FET number in matrix mode 0h = OUT0 1h = OUT1 2h = OUT2 3h = OUT3						

2.3.4 Dev_Config_3 Register (Address = 4h) [Reset = 00h]

Dev_Config_3 is shown in Figure 2-5 and described in Table 2-8.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure	2-5.	Dev	Config	3	Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
auto_en_b0	auto_en_a2	auto_en_a1	auto_en_a0	auto_en_3	auto_en_2	auto_en_1	auto_en_0
R/W-0h	R/W-0h	R/W-0h	R/W-0h	R/W-0h	R/W-0h	R/W-0h	R/W-0h

Table 2-8. Dev_Config_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description					
7	auto_en_b0	R/W	0h	LED_B0 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode					
6	auto_en_a2	R/W	0h	LED_A2 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode					
5	auto_en_a1	R/W	0h	LED_A1 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode					
4	auto_en_a0	R/W	0h	LED_A0 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode					
3	auto_en_3	R/W	0h	LED_3 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode					
2	auto_en_2	R/W	0h	LED_2 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode					
1	auto_en_1	R/W	0h	LED_1 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode					



Table 2-8. Dev_Config_3 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
0	auto_en_0	R/W	0h	LED_0 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode

2.3.5 Dev_Config_4 Register (Address = 5h) [Reset = 00h]

Dev_Config_4 is shown in Figure 2-6 and described in Table 2-9.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-6. Dev_Config_4 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
auto_en_d2	auto_en_d1	auto_en_d0	auto_en_c2	auto_en_c1	auto_en_c0	auto_en_b2	auto_en_b1
R/W-0h							

	Table 2-9. Dev_Config_4 Register Field Descriptions									
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description						
7	auto_en_d2	R/W	0h	LED_D2 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode						
6	auto_en_d1	R/W	0h	LED_D1 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode						
5	auto_en_d0	R/W	0h	LED_D0 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode						
4	auto_en_c2	R/W	0h	LED_C2 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode						
3	auto_en_c1	R/W	0h	LED_C1 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode						
2	auto_en_c0	R/W	0h	LED_C0 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode						
1	auto_en_b2	R/W	0h	LED_B2 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode						
0	auto_en_b1	R/W	0h	LED_B1 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode						

2.3.6 Dev_Config_5 Register (Address = 6h) [Reset = 00h]

Dev_Config_5 is shown in Figure 2-7 and described in Table 2-10.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-7. Dev_Config_5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
exp_en_b0	exp_en_a2	exp_en_a1	exp_en_a0	exp_en_3	exp_en_2	exp_en_1	exp_en_0
R/W-0h	R/W-0h	R/W-0h	R/W-0h	R/W-0h	R/W-0h	R/W-0h	R/W-0h

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7	exp_en_b0	R/W	Oh	LED_B0 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve
6	exp_en_a2	R/W	Oh	LED_A2 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve
5	exp_en_a1	R/W	Oh	LED_A1 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve
4	exp_en_a0	R/W	Oh	LED_A0 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve
3	exp_en_3	R/W	Oh	LED_3 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve
2	exp_en_2	R/W	Oh	LED_2 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve
1	exp_en_1	R/W	Oh	LED_1 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve
0	exp_en_0	R/W	Oh	LED_0 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve

2.3.7 Dev_Config_6 Register (Address = 7h) [Reset = 00h]

Dev_Config_6 is shown in Figure 2-8 and described in Table 2-11.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-8. D	Dev_Config_	_6 Register
---------------	-------------	-------------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0				
exp_en_d2	exp_en_d1	exp_en_d0	exp_en_c2	exp_en_c1	exp_en_c0	exp_en_b2	exp_en_b1				
R/W-0h											

Table	2-11. Dev_	Config_6 I	Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7	exp_en_d2	R/W	0h	LED_D2 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve
6	exp_en_d1	0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with		LED_D1 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve
5	exp_en_d0	R/W	0h	LED_D0 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve
4	exp_en_c2	R/W	Oh	LED_C2 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve
3	exp_en_c1	R/W	Oh	LED_C1 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve
2	exp_en_c0	R/W	Oh	LED_C0 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve



Table 2-11. Dev_Config_6 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
1	exp_en_b2	R/W		LED_B2 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve
0	exp_en_b1	R/W		LED_B1 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve

2.3.8 Dev_Config_7 Register (Address = 8h) [Reset = 00h]

Dev_Config_7 is shown in Figure 2-9 and described in Table 2-12.

Return to the Summary Table.

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
phase_	phase_align_3 phase_align_2		phase_align_1		phase_align_0		
R/W-0h R/W-0h		-0h	R/W	/-0h	R/W-	-0h	

Table 2-12. Dev_Config_7 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-6	phase_align_3	R/W	Oh	LED_3 PWM phase align method 0h = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align
5-4	phase_align_2	R/W	Oh	LED_2 PWM phase align method 0h = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align
3-2	phase_align_1	R/W	Oh	LED_1 PWM phase align method 0h = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align
1-0	phase_align_0	R/W	Oh	LED_0 PWM phase align method 0h = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align

2.3.9 Dev_Config_8 Register (Address = 9h) [Reset = 00h]

Dev_Config_8 is shown in Figure 2-10 and described in Table 2-13.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-10. Dev_Config_8 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
phase_	phase_align_b0 phase_align_a2		phase_a	align_a1	phase_align_a0		
R/V	R/W-0h R/W-0h		R/W	/-0h	R/W-0h		



	Table 2-13. Dev_Config_8 Register Field Descriptions								
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description					
7-6	phase_align_b0	R/W	Oh	LED_B0 PWM phase align method 0h = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align					
5-4	phase_align_a2	R/W	Oh	LED_A2 PWM phase align method 0h = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align					
3-2	phase_align_a1	R/W	Oh	LED_A1 PWM phase align method Oh = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align					
1-0	phase_align_a0	R/W	Oh	LED_A0 PWM phase align method 0h = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align					

2.3.10 Dev_Config_9 Register (Address = Ah) [Reset = 00h]

Dev_Config_9 is shown in Figure 2-11 and described in Table 2-14.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-11	Dev_	_Config_	9	Register
-------------	------	----------	---	----------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
phase_	phase_align_c1		align_c0	phase_align_b2		phase_align_b1	
R/V	R/W-0h		/-0h	R/W	/-0h	R/W	/-0h

Table 2-14. Dev	_Config_	_9 Register	Field	Descriptions
-----------------	----------	-------------	-------	--------------

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description					
7-6	phase_align_c1	R/W	Oh	LED_C1 PWM phase align method 0h = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align					
5-4	phase_align_c0	R/W	Oh	LED_C0 PWM phase align method 0h = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align					
3-2	phase_align_b2	R/W	Oh	LED_B2 PWM phase align method 0h = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align					
1-0	phase_align_b1	R/W	Oh	LED_B1 PWM phase align method 0h = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align					

2.3.11 Dev_Config_10 Register (Address = Bh) [Reset = 00h]

Dev_Config_10 is shown in Figure 2-12 and described in Table 2-15.



Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-12. Dev_Config_10 Register										
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
phase_	align_d2	phase_a	phase_align_d1		phase_align_d0		phase_align_c2			
R/W-0h		R/W-0h		R/W	-0h	R/W-0h				

a 0.40 Day, Canfin 40 Daviator

Table 2-15. Dev_Config_10 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-6	phase_align_d2	R/W	Oh	LED_D2 PWM phase align method Oh = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align
5-4	phase_align_d1	R/W	Oh	LED_D1 PWM phase align method 0h = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align
3-2	phase_align_d0	R/W	Oh	LED_D0 PWM phase align method 0h = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align
1-0	phase_align_c2	R/W	Oh	LED_C2 PWM phase align method Oh = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align

2.3.12 Dev_Config_11 Register (Address = Ch) [Reset = 00h]

Dev_Config_11 is shown in Figure 2-13 and described in Table 2-16.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-13. Dev_Config_11 Register

		U		<u> </u>	U		
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
		RESERVED			vsync_out_en	blank_	time
	R/W-0h				R/W-0h	R/W-	-0h

Table 2-16. Dev_Config_11 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-3	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
2	vsync_out_en	R/W	0h	Vsync used as output to export internal oscilator clock 0h = Vsync is input 1h = Vsync is output
1-0	blank_time	R/W	0h	Line change time 0h = 1us 1h = 1.3us 2h = 1.7us 3h = 2us

2.3.13 Dev_Config_12 Register (Address = Dh) [Reset = 08h]

Dev_Config_12 is shown in Figure 2-14 and described in Table 2-17.

Return to the Summary Table.



Figure 2-14. Dev_Config_12 Register										
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
vm	vmid_sel		clamp_dis	lod_action	Isd_action	lsd_thre	eshold			
R/	W-0h	R/W-0h	R/W-0h	R/W-1h	R/W-0h	R/W	-0h			

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-6	vmid_sel	R/W 0h		Clamp voltage selection 0h = VCC/Vout-1.1V 1h = VCC/Vout-1.3V 2h = VCC/Vout-1.5V 3h = VCC/Vout-1.7V
5	clamp_sel	R/W	Oh	Clamp behavior selection 0h = Clamp the OUTs only during line change time 1h = Clamp the OUTs once current sink turns off
4	clamp_dis	R/W	Oh	Clamp behavior disable 0h = Enale clamp 1h = Disable clamp
3	lod_action	R/W	1h	Action when LED open fault happens 0h = No action 1h = Shutdown current sink
2	Isd_action	R/W	Oh	Action when LED short fault happens 0h = No action 1h = All OUTs shut down
1-0	lsd_threshold	R/W	Oh	LSD threshold 0h = 0.35 * VCC 1h = 0.45 * VCC 2h = 0.55 * VCC 3h = 0.65 * VCC

Table 2-17. Dev_Config_12 Register Field Descriptions

2.4 Command Registers

Table 2-18 lists the memory-mapped registers for the Command registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-18 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section							
10h	CMD_Update	Configuration update command	Go							
11h	CMD_Start	Autonomous animation start command	Go							
12h	CMD_Stop	Autonomous animation stop command	Go							
13h	CMD_Pause	Autonomous animation pause command	Go							
14h	CMD_Continue	Autonomous animation continue command	Go							

Table 2-18, COMMAND Registers

2.4.1 CMD_Update Register (Address = 10h) [Reset = 00h]

CMD Update is shown in Figure 2-15 and described in Table 2-19.

Return to the Summary Table.

	Figure 2-15. CMD_Update Register											
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0					
			update	e_cmd								
			W10	C-0h								

Table 2-19. CMD_Update Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description	
7-0	update_cmd	W1C		Configuration update command: registers001h to 00Bh will ONLY be effective by sending this command Write 55h to send this command	

2.4.2 CMD_Start Register (Address = 11h) [Reset = 00h]

CMD_Start is shown in Figure 2-16 and described in Table 2-20.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-16. CMD_Start Register											
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0				
			start_	_cmd							
	W1C-0h										

Table 2-20, CMD Start Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	start_cmd	W1C	-	Send start_command to start autonomous control or restart with the latest setting Write FFh to send this command

2.4.3 CMD_Stop Register (Address = 12h) [Reset = 00h]

CMD_Stop is shown in Figure 2-17 and described in Table 2-21.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-17. CMD_Stop Register										
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
stop_cmd										

Figure 2-17. CMD_Stop Register (continued)

W1C-0h

Table 2-21. CMD_Stop Register Field Descriptions										
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description						
7-0	stop_cmd	W1C		Stop LED current status immediately, and go back to INITIAL state Write AAh to send this command						

2.4.4 CMD_Pause Register (Address = 13h) [Reset = 00h]

CMD_Pause is shown in Figure 2-18 and described in Table 2-22.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-18. CMD_Pause Register 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0									
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
			pause	e_cmd					
			W1	C-0h					

De alta da

~

40

Table 2-22. CMD Pause Register Field Descriptions

		-	_	
Bit	Field	Туре		Description
7-0	pause_cmd	W1C	0h	Pause autonomous control at the current state, keep Internal sloper register unchanged, but the scan keeps going-on using the previous calculated pwm data Write 33h to send this command

2.4.5 CMD_Continue Register (Address = 14h) [Reset = 00h]

CMD_Continue is shown in Figure 2-19 and described in Table 2-23.

Return to the Summary Table.

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0				
	continue_cmd										
			W10	C-0h							

Table 2-23. CMD_Continue Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Type Reset		Description			
7-0	continue_cmd	W1C	0h	Continue autonomous control Write CCh to send this command			

2.5 LED_Enable Registers

Table 2-24 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED_Enable registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-24 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section
20h	LED_EN_1	Enable the LEDs of LED_0 to LED_3, LED_A0 to LED_A2 and LED_B0	Go
21h	LED_EN_2	Enable the LEDs of LED_B1 to LED_B2, LED_C0 to LED_C2 and LED_D0 to LED_D2	Go

Table 2-24. LED_ENABLE Registers

2.5.1 LED_EN_1 Register (Address = 20h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_EN_1 is shown in Figure 2-20 and described in Table 2-25.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-20. LED_EN_1 Register

					v			
	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_e	en_b0	led_en_a2	led_en_a1	led_en_a0	led_en_3	led_en_2	led_en_1	led_en_0
R/V	V-0h	R/W-0h	R/W-0h	R/W-0h	R/W-0h	R/W-0h	R/W-0h	R/W-0h

	Table 2-25. LED_EN_1 Register Field Descriptions							
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description				
7	led_en_b0	R/W	Oh	LED_B0 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled				
6	led_en_a2	R/W	Oh	LED_A2 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled				
5	led_en_a1	R/W	Oh	LED_A1 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled				
4	led_en_a0	R/W	Oh	LED_A0 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled				
3	led_en_3	R/W	Oh	LED_3 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled				
2	led_en_2	R/W	Oh	LED_2 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled				
1	led_en_1	R/W	Oh	LED_1 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled				
0	led_en_0	R/W	Oh	LED_0 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled				

2.5.2 LED_EN_2 Register (Address = 21h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_EN_2 is shown in Figure 2-21 and described in Table 2-26.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-21. LED_EN_2 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_en_d2	led_en_d1	led_en_d0	led_en_c2	led_en_c1	led_en_c0	led_en_b2	led_en_b1



		Figure 2-	21. LED_EN	I_2 Register (cor	ntinued)		
R/W-0h	R/W-0h	R/W-0h	R/W-0h	R/W-0h	R/W-0h	R/W-0h	R/W-0h
		Table 2-26.	LED_EN_2 F	Register Field De	escriptions		
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description			
7	led_en_d2	R/W	Oh	LED_D2 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled			
6	led_en_d1	R/W	0h	LED_D1 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled			
5	led_en_d0	R/W	Oh	LED_D0 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled			
4	led_en_c2	R/W	0h	LED_C2 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled			
3	led_en_c1	R/W	Oh	LED_C1 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled			
2	led_en_c0	R/W	Oh	LED_C0 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled			
1	led_en_b2	R/W	Oh	LED_B2 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled			
0	led_en_b1	R/W	Oh	LED_B1 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled			

2.6 Fault_Clear Registers

Table 2-27 lists the memory-mapped registers for the Fault_Clear registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-27 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-27. FAULT_CLEAR Registers

Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section
22h	Fault_Clear	Clear the LOD/LSD/TSD flats	Go

2.6.1 Fault_Clear Register (Address = 22h) [Reset = 00h]

Fault_Clear is shown in Figure 2-22 and described in Table 2-28.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure	2-22.	Fault	Clear	Register
iguic		i uuit_	_oicui	register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
		RESERVED	tsd_clear	lsd_clear	lod_clear		
		R/W-0h	W1C-0h	W1C-0h	W1C-0h		

Table 2-28.	Fault_	_Clear R	egister	Field	Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-3	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
2	tsd_clear	W1C	0h	TSD Fault Status Clear Write 1 to clear and read back 0
1	lsd_clear	W1C	0h	LSD Fault Status Clear Write 1 to clear and read back 0
0	lod_clear	W1C	0h	LOD Fault Status Clear Write 1 to clear and read back 0

2.7 Reset Registers

 Table 2-29 lists the memory-mapped registers for the Reset registers. All register offset addresses not listed in

 Table 2-29 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-29. RESET Registers

Address Acronym		Register Name	Section
23h F	Reset	Software reset	Go

2.7.1 Reset Register (Address = 23h) [Reset = 00h]

Reset is shown in Figure 2-23 and described in Table 2-30.

Return to the Summary Table.

	Figure 2-23. Reset Register										
7	7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0										
			SW_I	reset							
	W1C-0h										

Table 2-30. Reset Register Field Descriptions

_		······· - ····························									
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description						
	7-0	sw_reset	W1C	0h	Software reset Write 66h to reset						

ADVANCE INFORMATION

2.8 Manual_DC Registers

 Table 2-31 lists the memory-mapped registers for the Manual_DC registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-31 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

 Table 2-31 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

		Table 2-31. MANUAL_DC Registers	
Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section
30h	Manual_DC_0	LED_0 current setting in manual mode	Go
31h	Manual_DC_1	LED_1 current setting in manual mode	Go
32h	Manual_DC_2	LED_2 current setting in manual mode	Go
33h	Manual_DC_3	LED_3 current setting in manual mode	Go
34h	Manual_DC_4	LED_A0 current setting in manual mode	Go
35h	Manual_DC_5	LED_A1 current setting in manual mode	Go
36h	Manual_DC_6	LED_A2 current setting in manual mode	Go
37h	Manual_DC_7	LED_B0 current setting in manual mode	Go
38h	Manual_DC_8	LED_B1 current setting in manual mode	Go
39h	Manual_DC_9	LED_B2 current setting in manual mode	Go
3Ah	Manual_DC_10	LED_C0 current setting in manual mode	Go
3Bh	Manual_DC_11	LED_C1 current setting in manual mode	Go
3Ch	Manual_DC_12	LED_C2 current setting in manual mode	Go
3Dh	Manual_DC_13	LED_D0 current setting in manual mode	Go
3Eh	Manual_DC_14	LED_D1 current setting in manual mode	Go
3Fh	Manual_DC_15	LED_D2 current setting in manual mode	Go

2.8.1 Manual_DC_0 Register (Address = 30h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_DC_0 is shown in Figure 2-24 and described in Table 2-32.

Return to the Summary Table.

	Figure 2-24. Manual_DC_0 Register										
7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0											
	manual_dc_0										
	R/W-0h										

Table 2-32.	Manual	DC	0 Register F	ield Descriptions
	manaa.		_•	

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_dc_0	R/W	0h	LED_0 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2%
				 FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.8.2 Manual_DC_1 Register (Address = 31h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_DC_1 is shown in Figure 2-25 and described in Table 2-33.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-25. Manual_DC_1 Register									
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		

38 LP5813 Synchronous Boost 4 × 3 Matrix RGB LED Driver Register Map

SNVU859 – MARCH 2023 Submit Document Feedback



Register Maps

Figure 2-25. Manual_DC_1 Register (continued)

manual dc 1

R/W-0h

	Table 2-33. Manual_DC_1 Register Field Descriptions										
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description							
7-0	manual_dc_1	R/W	Oh	LED_1 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%							

4 Deviator Field Deparintions

2.8.3 Manual_DC_2 Register (Address = 32h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_DC_2 is shown in Figure 2-26 and described in Table 2-34.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-26. Manual_DC_2 Register

		U		U			
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			manua	al_dc_2			
			R/V	V-0h			

Table 2-34. Manual_DC_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_dc_2	R/W	Oh	LED_2 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.8.4 Manual_DC_3 Register (Address = 33h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_DC_3 is shown in Figure 2-27 and described in Table 2-35.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-27. Manual_DC_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
	manual_dc_3									
	R/W-0h									

	Table 2-35. Manual_DC_3 Register Field Descriptions								
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description					
7-0	manual_dc_3	R/W	Oh	LED_3 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%					

Table 2-35. Manual DC 3 Register Field Descriptions

2.8.5 Manual_DC_4 Register (Address = 34h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_DC_4 is shown in Figure 2-28 and described in Table 2-36.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-28. Manual_DC_4 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	manual_dc_a0						
			R/W	/-0h			

Table 2-36. Manual_DC_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_dc_a0	R/W	Oh	LED_A0 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.8.6 Manual_DC_5 Register (Address = 35h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_DC_5 is shown in Figure 2-29 and described in Table 2-37.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-29. Manual_DC_5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
manual_dc_a1							
	 R/W-0h						

Table 2-37. Manual_DC_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_dc_a1	R/W	Oh	LED_A1 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.8.7 Manual_DC_6 Register (Address = 36h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_DC_6 is shown in Figure 2-30 and described in Table 2-38.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-30. Manual_DC_6 Register	Figure	2-30.	Manual	DC	6 Reaister
-----------------------------------	--------	-------	--------	----	------------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	manual_dc_a2							
			R/V	V-0h				

Table 2-38. Manual_DC_6 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_dc_a2	R/W		LED_A2 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.8.8 Manual_DC_7 Register (Address = 37h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_DC_7 is shown in Figure 2-31 and described in Table 2-39.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-31. Manual_DC_7 Register

		U		U			
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			manua	l_dc_b0			
			R/V	V-0h			

Table 2-39. Manual_DC_7 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_dc_b0	R/W	Oh	LED_B0 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.8.9 Manual_DC_8 Register (Address = 38h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_DC_8 is shown in Figure 2-32 and described in Table 2-40.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-32. Manual_DC_8 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	manual_dc_b1							
			R/V	V-0h				

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_dc_b1	R/W	Oh	LED_B1 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

Table 2-40. Manual DC 8 Register Field Descriptions

2.8.10 Manual_DC_9 Register (Address = 39h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_DC_9 is shown in Figure 2-33 and described in Table 2-41.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-33. Manual_DC_9 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
	manual_dc_b2								
			R/W	/-0h					

Table 2-41. Manual_DC_9 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_dc_b2	R/W	Oh	LED_B2 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.8.11 Manual_DC_10 Register (Address = 3Ah) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_DC_10 is shown in Figure 2-34 and described in Table 2-42.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-34. Manual_DC_10 Register

5	4	3	2	1	0			
manual_dc_c0								
R/W-0h								
	5							

Table 2-42. Manual_DC_10 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_dc_c0	R/W	Oh	LED_C0 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.8.12 Manual_DC_11 Register (Address = 3Bh) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_DC_11 is shown in Figure 2-35 and described in Table 2-43.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure	2-35	Manual	DC	11	Register
riguic	2-00.	manual			Negister

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
	manual_dc_c1								
			R/V	V-0h					

Table 2-43. Manual_DC_11 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_dc_c1	R/W		LED_C1 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.8.13 Manual_DC_12 Register (Address = 3Ch) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_DC_12 is shown in Figure 2-36 and described in Table 2-44.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-36. Manual_DC_12 Register

				`			
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			manual	l_dc_c2			
			R/W	V-0h			

Table 2-44. Manual_DC_12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description					
7-0	manual_dc_c2	R/W	Oh	LED_C2 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%					

2.8.14 Manual_DC_13 Register (Address = 3Dh) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_DC_13 is shown in Figure 2-37 and described in Table 2-45.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-37. Manual_DC_13 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
	manual_dc_d0									
			R/V	V-0h						

	Table 2-45. Manual_DC_13 Register Field Descriptions								
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description					
7-0	manual_dc_d0	R/W	Oh	LED_D0 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%					

2.8.15 Manual_DC_14 Register (Address = 3Eh) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_DC_14 is shown in Figure 2-38 and described in Table 2-46.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-38. Manual_DC_14 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
	manual_dc_d1								
	R/W-0h								

Table 2-46. Manual_DC_14 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_dc_d1	R/W		LED_D1 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.8.16 Manual_DC_15 Register (Address = 3Fh) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_DC_15 is shown in Figure 2-39 and described in Table 2-47.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-39. Manual_DC_15 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	manual_dc_d2							
			R/W	/-0h				

Table 2-47. Manual_DC_15 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_dc_d2	R/W	Oh	LED_D2 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.9 Manual_PWM Registers

 Table 2-48 lists the memory-mapped registers for the Manual_PWM registers. All register offset addresses not

 listed in Table 2-48 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section
40h	Manual_PWM_0	LED_0 PWM setting in manual mode	Go
41h	Manual_PWM_1	LED_1 PWM setting in manual mode	Go
42h	Manual_PWM_2	LED_2 PWM setting in manual mode	Go
43h	Manual_PWM_3	LED_3 PWM setting in manual mode	Go
44h	Manual_PWM_4	LED_A0 PWM setting in manual mode	Go
45h	Manual_PWM_5	LED_A1 PWM setting in manual mode	Go
46h	Manual_PWM_6	LED_A2 PWM setting in manual mode	Go
47h	Manual_PWM_7	LED_B0 PWM setting in manual mode	Go
48h	Manual_PWM_8	LED_B1 PWM setting in manual mode	Go
49h	Manual_PWM_9	LED_B2 PWM setting in manual mode	Go
4Ah	Manual_PWM_10	LED_C0 PWM setting in manual mode	Go
4Bh	Manual_PWM_11	LED_C1 PWM setting in manual mode	Go
4Ch	Manual_PWM_12	LED_C2 PWM setting in manual mode	Go
4Dh	Manual_PWM_13	LED_D0 PWM setting in manual mode	Go
4Eh	Manual_PWM_14	LED_D1 PWM setting in manual mode	Go
4Fh	Manual_PWM_15	LED_D2 PWM setting in manual mode	Go

2.9.1 Manual_PWM_0 Register (Address = 40h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_PWM_0 is shown in Figure 2-40 and described in Table 2-49.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-40. Manual_	PWM_0 Register
----------------------	----------------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
manual_pwm_0									
			R/V	V-0h					

Table 2-49. I	Manual	PWM	0	Register	Field	Descriptions	

I	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
	7-0	manual_pwm_0	R/W	0h	LED_0 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78%
					80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.9.2 Manual_PWM_1 Register (Address = 41h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-41 and described in Table 2-50.

		Figur	e 2-41. Manua	l_PWM_1 Re	gister		
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0



Figure 2-41. Manual_PWM_1 Register (continued)

manual_pwm_1

R/W-0h

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_pwm_1	R/W	Oh	LED_1 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

Table 2-50. Manual_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

2.9.3 Manual_PWM_2 Register (Address = 42h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-42 and described in Table 2-51.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-42. Manual_PWM_2 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
	manual_pwm_2								
	R/W-0h								

Table 2-51. Manual_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description			
7-0	manual_pwm_2	R/W		LED_2 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%			

2.9.4 Manual_PWM_3 Register (Address = 43h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-43 and described in Table 2-52.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-43. Manual_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
manual_pwm_3							
			R/W	/-0h			
	7	7 6	7 6 5		7 6 5 4 3	7 6 5 4 3 2 manual_pwm_3	

	Table 2-52. Manual_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions								
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description					
7-0	manual_pwm_3	R/W	Oh	LED_3 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%					

Table 2-52. Manual PWM 3 Register Field Descriptions

2.9.5 Manual_PWM_4 Register (Address = 44h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-44 and described in Table 2-53.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-44. Manual_PWM_4 Register

		V			0			
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	manual_pwm_a0							
			R/V	V-0h				

Table 2-53. Manual_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_pwm_a0	R/W	Oh	LED_A0 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.9.6 Manual_PWM_5 Register (Address = 45h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-45 and described in Table 2-54.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-45. Manual_PWM_5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
manual_pwm_a1							
			R/W	/-0h			

Table 2-54. Manual_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_pwm_a1	R/W	Oh	LED_A1 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.9.7 Manual_PWM_6 Register (Address = 46h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_PWM_6 is shown in Figure 2-46 and described in Table 2-55.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-46. Manual_PWM_6 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
manual_pwm_a2							
	7	7 6	7 6 5				

Table 2-55. Manual_PWM_6 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_pwm_a2	R/W	Oh	LED_A2 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.9.8 Manual_PWM_7 Register (Address = 47h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_PWM_7 is shown in Figure 2-47 and described in Table 2-56.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-47. Manual_PWM_7 Register

6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
manual_pwm_b0							
R/W-0h							
	6	6 5					

Table 2-56. Manual_PWM_7 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_pwm_b0	R/W	Oh	LED_B0 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.9.9 Manual_PWM_8 Register (Address = 48h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_PWM_8 is shown in Figure 2-48 and described in Table 2-57.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-48. Manual_PWM_8 Register

				\				
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
manual_pwm_b1								
	R/W-0h							

	Table 2-57. Manual_PWM_8 Register Field Descriptions								
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description					
7-0	manual_pwm_b1	R/W	Oh	LED_B1 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%					

Table 2-57. Manual PWM 8 Register Field Descriptions

2.9.10 Manual_PWM_9 Register (Address = 49h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_PWM_9 is shown in Figure 2-49 and described in Table 2-58.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-49. Manual_PWM_9 Register

		U			0		
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			manual_	_pwm_b2			
			R/V	V-0h			

Table 2-58. Manual_PWM_9 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_pwm_b2	R/W	Oh	LED_B2 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.9.11 Manual_PWM_10 Register (Address = 4Ah) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_PWM_10 is shown in Figure 2-50 and described in Table 2-59.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-50. Manual_PWM_10 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			manual_	_pwm_c0			
			R/V	V-0h			

Table 2-59. Manual_PWM_10 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_pwm_c0	R/W	Oh	LED_C0 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.9.12 Manual_PWM_11 Register (Address = 4Bh) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_PWM_11 is shown in Figure 2-51 and described in Table 2-60.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-51. Manual_PWM_11 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
manual_pwm_c1							
			R/W	/-0h			

Table 2-60. Manual_PWM_11 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_pwm_c1	R/W	Oh	LED_C1 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.9.13 Manual_PWM_12 Register (Address = 4Ch) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_PWM_12 is shown in Figure 2-52 and described in Table 2-61.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-52. Manual_PWM_12 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			manual_	_pwm_c2			
	R/W-0h						

Table 2-61. Manual_PWM_12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_pwm_c2	R/W		LED_C2 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.9.14 Manual_PWM_13 Register (Address = 4Dh) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_PWM_13 is shown in Figure 2-53 and described in Table 2-62.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-53. Manual_PWM_13 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
manual_pwm_d0							
	R/W-0h						

				Register Field Descriptions
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_pwm_d0	R/W	Oh	LED_D0 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

Table 2-62. Manual PWM 13 Register Field Descriptions

2.9.15 Manual_PWM_14 Register (Address = 4Eh) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_PWM_14 is shown in Figure 2-54 and described in Table 2-63.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-54. Manual_PWM_14 Register

					•		
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			manual_	pwm_d1			
			R/W	/-0h			

Table 2-63. Manual_PWM_14 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_pwm_d1	R/W		LED_D1 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.9.16 Manual_PWM_15 Register (Address = 4Fh) [Reset = 00h]

Manual_PWM_15 is shown in Figure 2-55 and described in Table 2-64.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-55. Manual_PWM_15 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
manual_pwm_d2							
			R/V	V-0h			

Table 2-64. Manual_PWM_15 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_pwm_d2	R/W	Oh	LED_D2 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.10 Autonomous_DC Registers

Table 2-65 lists the memory-mapped registers for the Autonomous_DC registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-65 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section
50h	Auto_DC_0	LED_0 current setting in autonomous mode	Go
51h	Auto_DC_1	LED_1 current setting in autonomous mode	Go
52h	Auto_DC_2	LED_2 current setting in autonomous mode	Go
53h	Auto_DC_3	LED_3 current setting in autonomous mode	Go
54h	Auto_DC_4	LED_A0 current setting in autonomous mode	Go
55h	Auto_DC_5	LED_A1 current setting in autonomous mode	Go
56h	Auto_DC_6	LED_A2 current setting in autonomous mode	Go
57h	Auto_DC_7	LED_B0 current setting in autonomous mode	Go
58h	Auto_DC_8	LED_B1 current setting in autonomous mode	Go
59h	Auto_DC_9	LED_B2 current setting in autonomous mode	Go
5Ah	Auto_DC_10	LED_C0 current setting in autonomous mode	Go
5Bh	Auto_DC_11	LED_C1 current setting in autonomous mode	Go
5Ch	Auto_DC_12	LED_C2 current setting in autonomous mode	Go
5Dh	Auto_DC_13	LED_D0 current setting in autonomous mode	Go
5Eh	Auto_DC_14	LED_D1 current setting in autonomous mode	Go
5Fh	Auto_DC_15	LED_D2 current setting in autonomous mode	Go

Table 2-65. AUTONOMOUS_DC Registers

2.10.1 Auto_DC_0 Register (Address = 50h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_DC_0 is shown in Figure 2-56 and described in Table 2-66.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure	2-56.	Auto	DC	0	Register
		/		_	

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	auto_dc_0						
			R/W	V-0h			

Table 2-66. Auto_DC_0 Register Field Descriptions

ield	Туре	-	
	Type	Reset	Description
uto_dc_0	R/W		LED_0 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%
u	to_dc_0	to_dc_0	

2.10.2 Auto_DC_1 Register (Address = 51h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_DC_1 is shown in Figure 2-57 and described in Table 2-67.

	Figure 2-57. Auto_DC_1 Register								
7	7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0								
	auto_dc_1								
	R/W-0h								

Table 2-67. Auto_DC_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	auto_dc_1	R/W	Oh	LED_1 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.10.3 Auto_DC_2 Register (Address = 52h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_DC_2 is shown in Figure 2-58 and described in Table 2-68.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-58. Auto_DC_2 Register

				v			
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			aute	o_dc_2			
			R	/W-0h			

Table 2-68. Auto_DC_2 Register Field Descriptions

E	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7	7-0	auto_dc_2	R/W		LED_2 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.10.4 Auto_DC_3 Register (Address = 53h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_DC_3 is shown in Figure 2-59 and described in Table 2-69.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-59. Auto_DC_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	auto_dc_3							
	R/W-0h							

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	auto_dc_3	R/W	Oh	LED_3 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

Table 2-69. Auto DC 3 Register Field Descriptions

2.10.5 Auto_DC_4 Register (Address = 54h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_DC_4 is shown in Figure 2-60 and described in Table 2-70.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-60. Auto_DC_4 Register

		<u>v</u>		<u> </u>					
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
	auto_dc_a0								
			R/W	/-0h					

Table 2-70. Auto_DC_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	auto_dc_a0	R/W	Oh	LED_A0 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.10.6 Auto_DC_5 Register (Address = 55h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_DC_5 is shown in Figure 2-61 and described in Table 2-71.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-61. Auto_DC_5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			auto_o	dc_a1			
			R/W	/-0h			

Table 2-71. Auto_DC_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	auto_dc_a1	R/W	Oh	LED_A1 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.10.7 Auto_DC_6 Register (Address = 56h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_DC_6 is shown in Figure 2-62 and described in Table 2-72.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-62. Auto_	DC_6	Register
--------------------	------	----------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
	auto_dc_a2								
			R/W	/-0h					

Table 2-72. Auto_DC_6 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	auto_dc_a2	R/W	Oh	LED_A2 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.10.8 Auto_DC_7 Register (Address = 57h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_DC_7 is shown in Figure 2-63 and described in Table 2-73.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-63. Auto_DC_7 Register

		U		v			
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			auto	_dc_b0			
			R/	W-0h			

Table 2-73. Auto_DC_7 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	auto_dc_b0	R/W	Oh	LED_B0 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.10.9 Auto_DC_8 Register (Address = 58h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_DC_8 is shown in Figure 2-64 and described in Table 2-74.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-64. Auto_DC_8 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	auto_dc_b1							
			R/W	V-0h				

	145		Table 2-74. Auto_DC_6 Register Fleid Descriptions								
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description							
7-0	auto_dc_b1	R/W	Oh	LED_B1 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%							

Table 2-74. Auto DC 8 Register Field Descriptions

2.10.10 Auto_DC_9 Register (Address = 59h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_DC_9 is shown in Figure 2-65 and described in Table 2-75.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-65. Auto_DC_9 Register

				<u> </u>					
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
	auto_dc_b2								
			R/W	/-0h					

Table 2-75. Auto_DC_9 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	auto_dc_b2	R/W	Oh	LED_B2 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.10.11 Auto_DC_10 Register (Address = 5Ah) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_DC_10 is shown in Figure 2-66 and described in Table 2-76.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-66. Auto_DC_10 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	• •	•	•	U U	-	•	ů.	
auto dc c0								
			auto_0	10_00				
				1.01-				
R/W-0h								

Table 2-76. Auto_DC_10 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	auto_dc_c0	R/W	Oh	LED_C0 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.10.12 Auto_DC_11 Register (Address = 5Bh) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_DC_11 is shown in Figure 2-67 and described in Table 2-77.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-67. Auto_DC_11 Register										
7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0										
	auto_dc_c1									
	R/W-0h									

Table 2-77. Auto_DC_11 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	auto_dc_c1	R/W		LED_C1 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.10.13 Auto_DC_12 Register (Address = 5Ch) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_DC_12 is shown in Figure 2-68 and described in Table 2-78.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-68. Auto DC 12 Register

		U						
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
auto_dc_c2								
			R/V	V-0h				
	7	7 6	7 6 5		7 6 5 4 3	7 6 5 4 3 2 auto_dc_c2		

Table 2-78. Auto DC 12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	auto_dc_c2	R/W	Oh	LED_C2 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.10.14 Auto_DC_13 Register (Address = 5Dh) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_DC_13 is shown in Figure 2-69 and described in Table 2-79.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-69. Auto DC 13 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
auto_dc_d0										
	R/W-0h									

Dit				Descriptions
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	auto_dc_d0	R/W	Oh	LED_D0 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

Table 2-79. Auto DC 13 Register Field Descriptions

2.10.15 Auto_DC_14 Register (Address = 5Eh) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_DC_14 is shown in Figure 2-70 and described in Table 2-80.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-70. Auto_DC_14 Register

				<u> </u>					
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
auto_dc_d1									
	R/W-0h								

Table 2-80. Auto_DC_14 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	auto_dc_d1	R/W	Oh	LED_D1 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.10.16 Auto_DC_15 Register (Address = 5Fh) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_DC_15 is shown in Figure 2-71 and described in Table 2-81.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-71. Auto_DC_15 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
	auto_dc_d2								
	R/W-0h								

Table 2-81. Auto_DC_15 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	auto_dc_d2	R/W	Oh	LED_D2 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.11 LED_0_Autonomous_Animation Registers

Table 2-82 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED_0_Autonomous_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-82 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section
80h	LED_0_Auto_Pause	Animation pause time at the start and the end of LED_0	Go
81h	LED_0_Auto_Playback	Animation pattern playback times of LED_0 and active AEU number setting	Go
82h	LED_0_AEU1_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_0 AEU1_PWM1	Go
83h	LED_0_AEU1_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_0 AEU1_PWM2	Go
84h	LED_0_AEU1_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_0 AEU1_PWM3	Go
85h	LED_0_AEU1_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_0 AEU1_PWM4	Go
86h	LED_0_AEU1_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_0 AEU1_PWM5	Go
87h	LED_0_AEU1_T12	Slope time setting of LED_0 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2	Go
88h	LED_0_AEU1_T34	Slope time setting of LED_0 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4	Go
89h	LED_0_AEU1_Playback	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_0	Go
8Ah	LED_0_AEU2_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_0 AEU2_PWM1	Go
8Bh	LED_0_AEU2_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_0 AEU2_PWM2	Go
8Ch	LED_0_AEU2_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_0 AEU2_PWM3	Go
8Dh	LED_0_AEU2_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_0 AEU2_PWM4	Go
8Eh	LED_0_AEU2_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_0 AEU2_PWM5	Go
8Fh	LED_0_AEU2_T12	Slope time setting of LED_0 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2	Go
90h	LED_0_AEU2_T34	Slope time setting of LED_0 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4	Go
91h	LED_0_AEU2_Playback	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_0	Go
92h	LED_0_AEU3_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_0 AEU3_PWM1	Go
93h	LED_0_AEU3_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_0 AEU3_PWM2	Go
94h	LED_0_AEU3_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_0 AEU3_PWM3	Go
95h	LED_0_AEU3_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_0 AEU3_PWM4	Go
96h	LED_0_AEU3_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_0 AEU3_PWM5	Go
97h	LED_0_AEU3_T12	Slope time setting of LED_0 AEU3_T1 and AEU3_T2	Go
98h	LED_0_AEU3_T34	Slope time setting of LED_0 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4	Go
99h	LED_0_AEU3_Playback	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_0	Go

Table 2-82. LED_0_AUTONOMOUS_ANIMATION Registers

2.11.1 LED_0_Auto_Pause Register (Address = 80h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_Auto_Pause is shown in Figure 2-72 and described in Table 2-83.

Figure 2-72. LED_0_Auto_Pause Register
--

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_0	_tp_ts		led_0_tp_te				
R/W-0h					R/W	/-0h		



	Table 2-83. LED_0_Auto_Pause Register Field Descriptions								
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description					
7-4	led_0_tp_ts	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the start of LED_0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s					
3-0	led_0_tp_te	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the end of LED_0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s					

_ -.

2.11.2 LED_0_Auto_Playback Register (Address = 81h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_Auto_Playback is shown in Figure 2-73 and described in Table 2-84.

Return to the Summary Table.

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
RESERVED led_0_aeu_num		led_0_pt					
R/W-0h R/W-0h		R/W-0h					

Table 2-84. LED_0_Auto_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-6	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
5-4	led_0_aeu_num	R/W	0h	Active AEU number of LED_0 selection 0h = only use AEU1 1h = use AEU1 and AEU2 2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_0_pt	R/W	0h	Animation pattern playback times of LED_0
				0h = 0 times
				1h = 1 times
				2h = 2 times
				3h = 3 times
				4h = 4 times
				5h = 5 times
				6h = 6 times
				7h = 7 times
				8h = 8 times
				9h = 9 times
				Ah = 10 times
				Bh = 11 times
				Ch = 12 times
				Dh = 13 times
				Eh = 14 times
				Fh = infinite times

Table 2-84. LED_0_Auto_Playback Register Field Descriptions (continued)

2.11.3 LED_0_AEU1_PWM_1 Register (Address = 82h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU1_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-74 and described in Table 2-85.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-74. LED_0_AEU1_PWM_1 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_0_aeu1_pwm1								
			R/V	V-0h				

Table 2-85. LED_0_AEU1_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit Field	Туре	Field	Reset	Description
7-0 led_0_aeu	1_pwm1 R/W	led_0_aeu1_pwm1	Oh	AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.11.4 LED_0_AEU1_PWM_2 Register (Address = 83h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU1_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-75 and described in Table 2-86.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-75. LED_0_AEU1_PWM_2 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
led_0_aeu1_pwm2									
R/W-0h									

	Table 2-86. LED_0_AEU1_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions								
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description					
7-0	led_0_aeu1_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%					

2.11.5 LED_0_AEU1_PWM_3 Register (Address = 84h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU1_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-76 and described in Table 2-87.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-76. LED_0_AEU1_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
led_0_aeu1_pwm3									
R/W-0h									

Table 2-87. LED 0 AEU1 PWM 3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_0_aeu1_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.11.6 LED_0_AEU1_PWM_4 Register (Address = 85h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU1_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-77 and described in Table 2-88.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-77. LED_0_AEU1_PWM_4 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
led_0_aeu1_pwm4									
R/W-0h									

Table 2-88. LED_0_AEU1_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_0_aeu1_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.11.7 LED_0_AEU1_PWM_5 Register (Address = 86h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU1_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-78 and described in Table 2-89.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-78. LED_0_AEU1_PWM_5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
	led_0_aeu1_pwm5									
	R/W-0h									

Table 2-89. LED_0_AEU1_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_0_aeu1_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.11.8 LED_0_AEU1_T12 Register (Address = 87h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU1_T12 is shown in Figure 2-79 and described in Table 2-90.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-79. LED_0_AEU1_T12 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_0_a	eu1_t2			led_0_a	aeu1_t1	
R/W-0h					R/W	/-0h	

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description					
7-4	led_0_aeu1_t2	R/W	0h	AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_0					
				0h = no pause time					
				1h = 0.09s					
				2h = 0.18s					
				3h = 0.36s					
				4h = 0.54s					
				5h = 0.80s					
				6h = 1.07s					
				7h = 1.52s					
				8h = 2.06s					
				9h = 2.50s					
				Ah = 3.04s					
				Bh = 4.02s					
				Ch = 5.01s					
				Dh = 5.99s					
				Eh = 7.06s					
				Fh = 8.05s					

Table 2-90, LED 0 AEU1 T12 Register Field Descriptions



Table 2-90 I ED		T12 Pagistor Field Descriptions (continued)	
Table 2-90. LED	U AEUT	T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)	

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
Bit 3-0				DescriptionAEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_0 $0h = no pause time$ $1h = 0.09s$ $2h = 0.18s$ $3h = 0.36s$ $4h = 0.54s$ $5h = 0.80s$ $6h = 1.07s$ $7h = 1.52s$ $8h = 2.06s$ $9h = 2.50s$
				Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

2.11.9 LED_0_AEU1_T34 Register (Address = 88h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU1_T34 is shown in Figure 2-80 and described in Table 2-91.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-80. LED_0_AEU1_T34 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_0_a	eu1_t4			led_0_a	ieu1_t3	
	R/W	-0h			R/W	/-0h	

	Table 2-91, LED	0 AEU1	T34 Reaister	Field Descriptions
--	-----------------	--------	--------------	--------------------

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_0_aeu1_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s $8h = 2.06s$ $9h = 2.50s$ $Ah = 3.04s$ $Bh = 4.02s$ $Ch = 5.01s$ $Dh = 5.99s$ $Eh = 7.06s$ $Fh = 8.05s$

_		Table 2-91. LE	D_U_AEU	1_134 Kegi	ster Fleid Descriptions (continued)
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
	3-0	reid led_0_aeu1_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s
					Fh = 8.05s

Table 2-91. LED 0 AEU1 T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

2.11.10 LED_0_AEU1_Playback Register (Address = 89h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU1_Playback is shown in Figure 2-81 and described in Table 2-92.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-81. LED_0_AEU1_Playback Register

1 0		
led_0_aeu	u1_pt	
R/W-0)h	

Table 2-92. LED_0_AEU1_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Type Reset Description			
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved	
1-0	led_0_aeu1_pt	R/W		AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times	

2.11.11 LED_0_AEU2_PWM_1 Register (Address = 8Ah) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU2_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-82 and described in Table 2-93.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-82. LED_0_AEU2_PWM_1 Register

7	7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0										
	led_0_aeu2_pwm1										
				R/W-0h							

	Table 2-93. LED_0_AEU2_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions										
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description							
7-0	led_0_aeu2_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%							

2.11.12 LED_0_AEU2_PWM_2 Register (Address = 8Bh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU2_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-83 and described in Table 2-94.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-83. LED_0_AEU2_PWM_2 Register

7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0										
led_0_aeu2_pwm2										
R/W-0h										

Table 2-94. LED 0 AEU2 PWM 2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре		Description
7-0	led_0_aeu2_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.11.13 LED_0_AEU2_PWM_3 Register (Address = 8Ch) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU2_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-84 and described in Table 2-95.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-84. LED_0_AEU2_PWM_3 Register

7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0										
led_0_aeu2_pwm3										
 R/W-0h										

Table 2-95. LED_0_AEU2_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_0_aeu2_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.11.14 LED_0_AEU2_PWM_4 Register (Address = 8Dh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU2_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-85 and described in Table 2-96.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-85. LED_0_AEU2_PWM_4 Register

7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0									
led_0_aeu2_pwm4									
			R/V	V-0h					

Table 2-96. LED_0_AEU2_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_0_aeu2_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.11.15 LED_0_AEU2_PWM_5 Register (Address = 8Eh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU2_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-86 and described in Table 2-97.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-86. LED_0_AEU2_PWM_5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_0_aeu2_pwm5							
			R/V	V-0h			

Table 2-97. LED_0_AEU2_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_0_aeu2_pwm5	R/W		AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.11.16 LED_0_AEU2_T12 Register (Address = 8Fh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU2_T12 is shown in Figure 2-87 and described in Table 2-98.

				_			
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_0_aeu2_t2				led_0_aeu2_t1			
	R/V	/-0h	·		R/W	-0h	



	Table 2-	98. LED_0	2 Register Field Descriptions	
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_0_aeu2_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T2 slope time setting of LED_0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s $2h = 0.18s$ $3h = 0.36s$ $4h = 0.54s$ $5h = 0.80s$ $6h = 1.07s$ $7h = 1.52s$ $8h = 2.06s$ $9h = 2.50s$ Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_0_aeu2_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_0 $0h = no pause time$ $1h = 0.09s$ $2h = 0.18s$ $3h = 0.36s$ $4h = 0.54s$ $5h = 0.80s$ $6h = 1.07s$ $7h = 1.52s$ $8h = 2.06s$ $9h = 2.50s$ $Ah = 3.04s$ $Bh = 4.02s$ $Ch = 5.01s$ $Dh = 5.99s$ $Eh = 7.06s$ $Fh = 8.05s$

2.11.17 LED_0_AEU2_T34 Register (Address = 90h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU2_T34 is shown in Figure 2-88 and described in Table 2-99.

Figure 2-88. LE	D_0_	AEU2_	_T34	Register
-----------------	------	-------	------	----------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_0_a	aeu2_t4		led_0_aeu2_t3				
	R/W	/-0h			R/W	′-0h		

	Table 2	-99. LED_0	_AEU2_T3	4 Register Field Descriptions
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_0_aeu2_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_0_aeu2_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T3 slope time setting of LED_0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

2.11.18 LED_0_AEU2_Playback Register (Address = 91h) [Reset = 00h]

LED 0 AEU2 Playback is shown in Figure 2-89 and described in Table 2-100.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-89. LED_0_AEU2_Playback F	Register
------------------------------------	----------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	RESERVED						eu2_pt
		R/W	/-0h			R/W	/-0h

Table 2-100. LED_0_AEU2_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_0_aeu2_pt	R/W	0h	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

2.11.19 LED_0_AEU3_PWM_1 Register (Address = 92h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU3_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-90 and described in Table 2-101.

Register Maps

Figure 2-90. LED_0_AEU3_PWM_1 Register									
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
led_0_aeu3_pwm1									
R/W-0h									

Table 2-101. LED_0_AEU3_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_0_aeu3_pwm1	R/W		AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.11.20 LED_0_AEU3_PWM_2 Register (Address = 93h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU3_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-91 and described in Table 2-102.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-91. LED_0_AEU3_PWM_2 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_0_aeu3_pwm2								
R/W-0h								

Table 2-102. LED 0 AEU3 PWM 2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_0_aeu3_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.11.21 LED_0_AEU3_PWM_3 Register (Address = 94h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU3_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-92 and described in Table 2-103.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-92. LED_0_AEU3_PWM_3 Register

	0	Э	4	3	2	1	0	
led_0_aeu3_pwm3								
R/W-0h								

	Table 2-103. LED_0_AEU3_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions								
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description					
7-0	led_0_aeu3_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%					

Table 2-103. LED 0 AEU3 PWM 3 Register Field Descriptions

2.11.22 LED_0_AEU3_PWM_4 Register (Address = 95h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU3_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-93 and described in Table 2-104.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-93. LED_0_AEU3_PWM_4 Register

		U			U		
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_0_aeu3_pwm4							
			R/V	V-0h			

Table 2-104. LED_0_AEU3_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_0_aeu3_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.11.23 LED_0_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (Address = 96h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU3_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-94 and described in Table 2-105.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-94. LED_0_AEU3_PWM_5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_0_aeu3_pwm5								
	 R/W-0h							

Table 2-105. LED_0_AEU3_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_0_aeu3_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.11.24 LED_0_AEU3_T12 Register (Address = 97h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU3_T12 is shown in Figure 2-95 and described in Table 2-106.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-95.	LED 0	AEU3	T12	Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_0_aeu3_t2				led_0_aeu3_t1				
R/W-0h				R/W-0h				

Table 2-106. LED_0_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit Field Type Reset Description			Description	
7-4	led_0_aeu3_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_0 $0h = no pause time$ $1h = 0.09s$ $2h = 0.18s$ $3h = 0.36s$ $4h = 0.54s$ $5h = 0.80s$ $6h = 1.07s$ $7h = 1.52s$ $8h = 2.06s$ $9h = 2.50s$ $Ah = 3.04s$ $Bh = 4.02s$ $Ch = 5.01s$ $Dh = 5.99s$ $Eh = 7.06s$ $Fh = 8.05s$
3-0	led_0_aeu3_t1	R/W	Oh	$\begin{array}{l} \mbox{AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_0} \\ \mbox{Oh = no pause time} \\ \mbox{Ih = 0.09s} \\ \mbox{2h = 0.18s} \\ \mbox{3h = 0.36s} \\ \mbox{4h = 0.54s} \\ \mbox{5h = 0.80s} \\ \mbox{6h = 1.07s} \\ \mbox{7h = 1.52s} \\ \mbox{8h = 2.06s} \\ \mbox{9h = 2.50s} \\ \mbox{Ah = 3.04s} \\ \mbox{Bh = 4.02s} \\ \mbox{Ch = 5.01s} \\ \mbox{Dh = 5.99s} \\ \mbox{Eh = 7.06s} \\ \mbox{Fh = 8.05s} \end{array}$

2.11.25 LED_0_AEU3_T34 Register (Address = 98h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU3_T34 is shown in Figure 2-96 and described in Table 2-107.

Figure 2-96. LED_0	_AEU3_T34 Register
--------------------	--------------------

				_	•			
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_0_aeu3_t4				led_0_aeu3_t3				
R/W-0h				R/W-0h				

Table 2-107. LED_0_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions						
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description		
7-4	led_0_aeu3_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_0 $0h = no pause time$ $1h = 0.09s$ $2h = 0.18s$ $3h = 0.36s$ $4h = 0.54s$ $5h = 0.80s$ $6h = 1.07s$ $7h = 1.52s$ $8h = 2.06s$ $9h = 2.50s$ $Ah = 3.04s$ $Bh = 4.02s$ $Ch = 5.01s$ $Dh = 5.99s$ $Eh = 7.06s$ $Fh = 8.05s$		
3-0	led_0_aeu3_t3	aeu3_t3 R/W 0h		AEU3_T3 slope time setting of LED_0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s		

2.11.26 LED_0_AEU3_Playback Register (Address = 99h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_0_AEU3_Playback is shown in Figure 2-97 and described in Table 2-108.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-97. LED_0_AEU3_F	Playback Register
---------------------------	-------------------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	RESERVED						aeu3_pt
		R/W		R/V	V-0h		

Table 2-108. LED_0_AEU3_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_0_aeu3_pt	R/W		AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

2.12 LED_1_Autonomous_Animation Registers

Table 2-109 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED_1_Autonomous_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-109 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section
9Ah	LED_1_Auto_Pause	Animation pause time at the start and the end of LED_1	Go
9Bh	LED_1_Auto_Playback	Animation pattern playback times of LED_1 and active AEU number setting	Go
9Ch	LED_1_AEU1_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_1 AEU1_PWM1	Go
9Dh	LED_1_AEU1_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_1 AEU1_PWM2	Go
9Eh	LED_1_AEU1_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_1 AEU1_PWM3	Go
9Fh	LED_1_AEU1_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_1 AEU1_PWM4	Go
A0h	LED_1_AEU1_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_1 AEU1_PWM5	Go
A1h	LED_1_AEU1_T12	Slope time setting of LED_1 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2	Go
A2h	LED_1_AEU1_T34	Slope time setting of LED_1 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4	Go
A3h	LED_1_AEU1_Playback	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_1	Go
A4h	LED_1_AEU2_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_1 AEU2_PWM1	Go
A5h	LED_1_AEU2_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_1 AEU2_PWM2	Go
A6h	LED_1_AEU2_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_1 AEU2_PWM3	Go
A7h	LED_1_AEU2_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_1 AEU2_PWM4	Go
A8h	LED_1_AEU2_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_1 AEU2_PWM5	Go
A9h	LED_1_AEU2_T12	Slope time setting of LED_1 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2	Go
AAh	LED_1_AEU2_T34	Slope time setting of LED_1 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4	Go
ABh	LED_1_AEU2_Playback	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_1	Go
ACh	LED_1_AEU3_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_1 AEU3_PWM1	Go
ADh	LED_1_AEU3_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_1 AEU3_PWM2	Go
AEh	LED_1_AEU3_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_1 AEU3_PWM3	Go
AFh	LED_1_AEU3_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_1 AEU3_PWM4 Go	
B0h	LED_1_AEU3_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_1 AEU3_PWM5	Go
B1h	LED_1_AEU3_T12	Slope time setting of LED_1 AEU3_T1 and AEU3_T2	Go
B2h	LED_1_AEU3_T34	Slope time setting of LED_1 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4	Go
B3h	LED_1_AEU3_Playback	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_1	Go

Table 2-109. LED_1_AUTONOMOUS_ANIMATION Registers

2.12.1 LED_1_Auto_Pause Register (Address = 9Ah) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_Auto_Pause is shown in Figure 2-98 and described in Table 2-110.

Figure 2-98. LED_1_Auto_Pause Register	Figure 2-98. LED	1	Auto	Pause	Register
--	------------------	---	------	-------	----------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_1_tp_ts				led_1_tp_te				
R/W-0h					R/W	/-0h		

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_1_tp_ts	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the start of LED_1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_1_tp_te	R/W	0h	Animation pause time at the end of LED_1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

Table 2-110. LED 1 Auto Pause Register Field Descriptions

2.12.2 LED_1_Auto_Playback Register (Address = 9Bh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_Auto_Playback is shown in Figure 2-99 and described in Table 2-111.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-99. LED_1_Auto_Playback Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
RESERVED led_1_aeu_num		led_1_pt					
R/W-0h R/W-0h		R/W-0h					

Table 2-111. LED_1_Auto	Plavback Register	Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-6	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
5-4	led_1_aeu_num	R/W	0h	Active AEU number of LED_1 selection 0h = only use AEU1 1h = use AEU1 and AEU2 2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h)



Table 2-111. LED_1_Auto_Playback Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_1_pt	R/W	0h	Animation pattern playback times of LED_1 0h = 0 times 1h = 1 times
				2h = 2 times
				3h = 3 times 4h = 4 times
				5h = 5 times
				6h = 6 times 7h = 7 times
				8h = 8 times
				9h = 9 times Ah = 10 times
				Bh = 11 times
				Ch = 12 times Dh = 13 times
				Eh = 14 times
				Fh = infinite times

2.12.3 LED_1_AEU1_PWM_1 Register (Address = 9Ch) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU1_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-100 and described in Table 2-112.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-100. LED_1_AEU1_PWM_1 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			led_1_ae	eu1_pwm1			
			R/V	V-0h			

Table 2-112. LED_1_AEU1_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_1_aeu1_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.12.4 LED_1_AEU1_PWM_2 Register (Address = 9Dh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU1_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-101 and described in Table 2-113.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-101. LED_1_AEU1_PWM_2 Register

led_1_aeu1_pwm2 R/W-0h	7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0									
R/W-0h		led_1_aeu1_pwm2								

	Table 2-113. LED_1_AEU1_PWWI_2 Register Field Descriptions								
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description					
7-0	led_1_aeu1_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%					

Table 2-113. LED 1 AEU1 PWM 2 Register Field Descriptions

2.12.5 LED_1_AEU1_PWM_3 Register (Address = 9Eh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU1_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-102 and described in Table 2-114.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-102. LED_1_AEU1_PWM_3 Register

					•		
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			led_1_ae	u1_pwm3			
			R/W	V-0h			

Table 2-114. LED_1_AEU1_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_1_aeu1_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.12.6 LED_1_AEU1_PWM_4 Register (Address = 9Fh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU1_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-103 and described in Table 2-115.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-103. LED_1_AEU1_PWM_4 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			led_1_a	eu1_pwm4			
			R/\	N-0h			

Table 2-115. LED_1_AEU1_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_1_aeu1_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.12.7 LED_1_AEU1_PWM_5 Register (Address = A0h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU1_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-104 and described in Table 2-116.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-104. LED_1_AEU1_PWM_5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_1_aeu1_pwm5								
			R/W	/-0h				
	7	7 6	7 6 5		7 6 5 4 3 led_1_aeu1_pwm5 R/W-0h			

Table 2-116. LED_1_AEU1_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_1_aeu1_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.12.8 LED_1_AEU1_T12 Register (Address = A1h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU1_T12 is shown in Figure 2-105 and described in Table 2-117.

Return to the Summary Table.

ADVANCE INFORMATION

Figure 2-105. LED_1_AEU1_T12 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_1_a	eu1_t2			led_1_a	aeu1_t1	
	R/W	′-0h			R/W	/-0h	

			Z Register Fleid Descriptions
Field	Туре	Reset	Description
led_1_aeu1_t2	R/W	0h	AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_1
			0h = no pause time
			1h = 0.09s
			2h = 0.18s
			3h = 0.36s
			4h = 0.54s
			5h = 0.80s
			6h = 1.07s
			7h = 1.52s
			8h = 2.06s
			9h = 2.50s
			Ah = 3.04s
			Bh = 4.02s
			Ch = 5.01s
			Dh = 5.99s
			Eh = 7.06s
			Fh = 8.05s
	Field	Field Type	Field Type Reset led_1_aeu1_t2 R/W 0h

Table 2-117. LED_1_AEU1_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_1_aeu1_t1	R/W	0h	AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_1
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

Table 2-117. LED 1 AEU1 T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

2.12.9 LED_1_AEU1_T34 Register (Address = A2h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU1_T34 is shown in Figure 2-106 and described in Table 2-118.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-106. LED_1_AEU1_T34 Register

				_	•		
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_1_aeu1_t4					led_1_a	aeu1_t3	
	R/V	V-0h			R/W	/-0h	

Table 2-118. LED_1_AEU1_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_1_aeu1_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s



Table 2-118. LED 1 AEU1 T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_1_aeu1_t3	R/W	0h	AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_1
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

2.12.10 LED_1_AEU1_Playback Register (Address = A3h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU1_Playback is shown in Figure 2-107 and described in Table 2-119.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-107. LED_1_AEU1_Playback Register

7	6	5	3	2	1 0			
RESERVED							aeu1_pt	
	R/W-0h						V-0h	

Table 2-119. LED_1_AEU1_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_1_aeu1_pt	R/W	0h	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

2.12.11 LED_1_AEU2_PWM_1 Register (Address = A4h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU2_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-108 and described in Table 2-120.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-108. LED_1_AEU2_PWM_1 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
led_1_aeu2_pwm1									
	R/W-0h								

	Table 2-120. LED_1_AEU2_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions								
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description					
7-0	led_1_aeu2_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%					

Table 2-120. LED 1 AEU2 PWM 1 Register Field Descriptions

2.12.12 LED_1_AEU2_PWM_2 Register (Address = A5h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU2_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-109 and described in Table 2-121.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-109. LED_1_AEU2_PWM_2 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
	led_1_aeu2_pwm2									
	 R/W-0h									

Table 2-121. LED_1_AEU2_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_1_aeu2_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.12.13 LED_1_AEU2_PWM_3 Register (Address = A6h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU2_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-110 and described in Table 2-122.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-110. LED_1_AEU2_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
	led_1_aeu2_pwm3									
	R/W-0h									

Table 2-122. LED_1_AEU2_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_1_aeu2_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.12.14 LED_1_AEU2_PWM_4 Register (Address = A7h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU2_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-111 and described in Table 2-123.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-111. LED_1_AEU2_PWM_4 Register

		<u> </u>					
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_1_aeu2_pwm4							
R/W-0h							

Table 2-123. LED_1_AEU2_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_1_aeu2_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.12.15 LED_1_AEU2_PWM_5 Register (Address = A8h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU2_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-112 and described in Table 2-124.

Return to the Summary Table.

ADVANCE INFORMATION

Figure 2-112. LED_1_AEU2_PWM_5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			led_1_ae	u2_pwm5			
			R/W	/-0h			

Table 2-124. LED_1_AEU2_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_1_aeu2_pwm5	R/W		AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.12.16 LED_1_AEU2_T12 Register (Address = A9h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU2_T12 is shown in Figure 2-113 and described in Table 2-125.

Figure 2-113. LED_1_AEU2_T12 Register

7 6	5	4	3	2	1	0
le	led_1_aeu2_t1					
R/W-0h				R/W	′-0h	

	Table 2	2-125. LED_	1_AEU2_T	12 Register Field Descriptions
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_1_aeu2_t2	R/W	Oh	$\begin{array}{l} AEU2_T2 \ \text{slope time setting of LED}_1 \\ 0h = no \ \text{pause time} \\ 1h = 0.09s \\ 2h = 0.18s \\ 3h = 0.36s \\ 4h = 0.54s \\ 5h = 0.80s \\ 6h = 1.07s \\ 7h = 1.52s \\ 8h = 2.06s \\ 9h = 2.50s \\ Ah = 3.04s \\ Bh = 4.02s \\ Ch = 5.01s \\ Dh = 5.99s \\ Eh = 7.06s \\ Fh = 8.05s \end{array}$
3-0	led_1_aeu2_t1	R/W	Oh	$\begin{array}{l} {\sf AEU2_T1 \ slope \ time \ setting \ of \ LED_1} \\ {\sf 0h = \ no \ pause \ time} \\ {\sf 1h = \ 0.09s} \\ {\sf 2h = \ 0.18s} \\ {\sf 3h = \ 0.36s} \\ {\sf 4h = \ 0.54s} \\ {\sf 5h = \ 0.80s} \\ {\sf 6h = \ 1.07s} \\ {\sf 7h = \ 1.52s} \\ {\sf 8h = \ 2.06s} \\ {\sf 9h = \ 2.50s} \\ {\sf Ah = \ 3.04s} \\ {\sf Bh = \ 4.02s} \\ {\sf Ch = \ 5.01s} \\ {\sf Dh = \ 5.99s} \\ {\sf Eh = \ 7.06s} \\ {\sf Fh = \ 8.05s} \end{array}$

2.12.17 LED_1_AEU2_T34 Register (Address = AAh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU2_T34 is shown in Figure 2-114 and described in Table 2-126.

7	7 6 5 4				3 2 1 0				
	led_1_a	aeu2_t4		led_1_aeu2_t3					
R/W-0h					R/W	/-0h			



	Table 2-126. LED_1_AEU2_T34 Register Field Descriptions						
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description			
7-4	led_1_aeu2_t4	R/W	0h	$\begin{array}{l} AEU2_T4 \ \text{slope time setting of LED}_1 \\ 0h = no \ \text{pause time} \\ 1h = 0.09s \\ 2h = 0.18s \\ 3h = 0.36s \\ 4h = 0.54s \\ 5h = 0.80s \\ 6h = 1.07s \\ 7h = 1.52s \\ 8h = 2.06s \\ 9h = 2.50s \\ Ah = 3.04s \\ Bh = 4.02s \\ Ch = 5.01s \\ Dh = 5.99s \\ Eh = 7.06s \\ Fh = 8.05s \end{array}$			
3-0	led_1_aeu2_t3	R/W	Oh	$\begin{array}{l} \text{AEU2}_\text{T3 slope time setting of LED}_1 \\ \text{Oh = no pause time} \\ 1\text{h} = 0.9\text{s} \\ 2\text{h} = 0.18\text{s} \\ 3\text{h} = 0.36\text{s} \\ 4\text{h} = 0.54\text{s} \\ 5\text{h} = 0.80\text{s} \\ 6\text{h} = 1.07\text{s} \\ 7\text{h} = 1.52\text{s} \\ 8\text{h} = 2.06\text{s} \\ 9\text{h} = 2.50\text{s} \\ \text{Ah} = 3.04\text{s} \\ \text{Bh} = 4.02\text{s} \\ \text{Ch} = 5.01\text{s} \\ \text{Dh} = 5.99\text{s} \\ \text{Eh} = 7.06\text{s} \\ \text{Fh} = 8.05\text{s} \\ \end{array}$			

2.12.18 LED_1_AEU2_Playback Register (Address = ABh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU2_Playback is shown in Figure 2-115 and described in Table 2-127.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-115. LED_1_AEU2_Pla	ayback Register
------------------------------	-----------------

7	6	5	2	1	0		
		RESEF	RVED			led_1_a	aeu2_pt
		R/W	-0h			R/W	/-0h

Table 2-127. LED_1_AEU2_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_1_aeu2_pt	R/W	0h	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

2.12.19 LED_1_AEU3_PWM_1 Register (Address = ACh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU3_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-116 and described in Table 2-128.

Figure 2-116. LED_1_AEU3_PWM_1 Register												
7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0												
			led_1_ae	u3_pwm1								
			R/W	/-0h								

Table 2-128. LED_1_AEU3_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_1_aeu3_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.12.20 LED_1_AEU3_PWM_2 Register (Address = ADh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU3_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-117 and described in Table 2-129.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-117. LED_1_AEU3_PWM_2 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			led_1_ae	eu3_pwm2			
			R/V	V-0h			

Table 2-129. LED_1_AEU3_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_1_aeu3_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.12.21 LED_1_AEU3_PWM_3 Register (Address = AEh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU3_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-118 and described in Table 2-130.

Figure 2-118. LED_	1	AEU3	PWM	3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_1_aeu3_pwm3							
			R/W	/-0h				

ADVANCE INFORMATION

	Table 2-130. LED_1_AEU3_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions									
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description						
7-0	led_1_aeu3_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%						

2.12.22 LED_1_AEU3_PWM_4 Register (Address = AFh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU3_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-119 and described in Table 2-131.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-119. LED_1_AEU3_PWM_4 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			led_1_ae	u3_pwm4			
			R/W	V-0h			

Table 2-131. LED 1 AEU3 PWM 4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_1_aeu3_pwm4	R/W		AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.12.23 LED_1_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (Address = B0h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU3_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-120 and described in Table 2-132.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-120. LED	1	AEU3	PWM	5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_1_aeu3_pwm5							

Table 2-132. LED_1_AEU3_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_1_aeu3_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%



2.12.24 LED_1_AEU3_T12 Register (Address = B1h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU3_T12 is shown in Figure 2-121 and described in Table 2-133.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-121. I	LED 1 AEU3	3_T12 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_1_a	aeu3_t2		led_1_aeu3_t1				
R/W-0h					R/W	′-0h		

Table 2-133. LED_1_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	 Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_1_aeu3_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_1_aeu3_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

2.12.25 LED_1_AEU3_T34 Register (Address = B2h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU3_T34 is shown in Figure 2-122 and described in Table 2-134.

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_1_a	aeu3_t4		led_1_aeu3_t3				
	R/V	V-0h			R/W	′-0h		



Table 2-134. LED_1_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions						
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description		
7-4	led_1_aeu3_t4	R/W	Oh	$\begin{array}{l} \mbox{AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_1} \\ \mbox{Oh = no pause time} \\ \mbox{1h = 0.09s} \\ \mbox{2h = 0.18s} \\ \mbox{3h = 0.36s} \\ \mbox{4h = 0.54s} \\ \mbox{5h = 0.80s} \\ \mbox{6h = 1.07s} \\ \mbox{7h = 1.52s} \\ \mbox{8h = 2.06s} \\ \mbox{9h = 2.50s} \\ \mbox{Ah = 3.04s} \\ \mbox{Bh = 4.02s} \\ \mbox{Ch = 5.01s} \\ \mbox{Dh = 5.99s} \\ \mbox{Eh = 7.06s} \\ \mbox{Fh = 8.05s} \end{array}$		
3-0	led_1_aeu3_t3	R/W	0h	$\begin{array}{l} \text{AEU3}_{T3} \text{ slope time setting of LED}_{1} \\ \text{Oh} = \text{ no pause time} \\ \text{1h} = 0.09\text{s} \\ \text{2h} = 0.18\text{s} \\ \text{3h} = 0.36\text{s} \\ \text{4h} = 0.54\text{s} \\ \text{5h} = 0.80\text{s} \\ \text{6h} = 1.07\text{s} \\ \text{7h} = 1.52\text{s} \\ \text{8h} = 2.06\text{s} \\ \text{9h} = 2.50\text{s} \\ \text{Ah} = 3.04\text{s} \\ \text{Bh} = 4.02\text{s} \\ \text{Ch} = 5.01\text{s} \\ \text{Dh} = 5.99\text{s} \\ \text{Eh} = 7.06\text{s} \\ \text{Fh} = 8.05\text{s} \end{array}$		

2.12.26 LED_1_AEU3_Playback Register (Address = B3h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_1_AEU3_Playback is shown in Figure 2-123 and described in Table 2-135.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-123. LED_1	I_AEU3_	Playback Register
---------------------	---------	-------------------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	RESERVED						aeu3_pt
		R/W	-0h			R/V	V-0h

Table 2-135. LED_1_AEU3_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_1_aeu3_pt	R/W		AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

2.13 LED_2_Autonomous_Animation Registers

Table 2-136 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED_2_Autonomous_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-136 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section
B4h	LED_2_Auto_Pause	Animation pause time at the start and the end of LED_2	Go
B5h	LED_2_Auto_Playback	Animation pattern playback times of LED_2 and active AEU number setting	Go
B6h	LED_2_AEU1_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_2 AEU1_PWM1	Go
B7h	LED_2_AEU1_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_2 AEU1_PWM2	Go
B8h	LED_2_AEU1_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_2 AEU1_PWM3	Go
B9h	LED_2_AEU1_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_2 AEU1_PWM4	Go
BAh	LED_2_AEU1_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_2 AEU1_PWM5	Go
BBh	LED_2_AEU1_T12	Slope time setting of LED_2 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2	Go
BCh	LED_2_AEU1_T34	Slope time setting of LED_2 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4	Go
BDh	LED_2_AEU1_Playback	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_2	Go
BEh	LED_2_AEU2_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_2 AEU2_PWM1	Go
BFh	LED_2_AEU2_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_2 AEU2_PWM2	Go
C0h	LED_2_AEU2_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_2 AEU2_PWM3	Go
C1h	LED_2_AEU2_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_2 AEU2_PWM4	Go
C2h	LED_2_AEU2_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_2 AEU2_PWM5	Go
C3h	LED_2_AEU2_T12	Slope time setting of LED_2 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2	Go
C4h	LED_2_AEU2_T34	Slope time setting of LED_2 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4	Go
C5h	LED_2_AEU2_Playback	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_2	Go
C6h	LED_2_AEU3_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_2 AEU3_PWM1	Go
C7h	LED_2_AEU3_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_2 AEU3_PWM2	Go
C8h	LED_2_AEU3_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_2 AEU3_PWM3	Go
C9h	LED_2_AEU3_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_2 AEU3_PWM4	Go
CAh	LED_2_AEU3_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_2 AEU3_PWM5	Go
CBh	LED_2_AEU3_T12	Slope time setting of LED_2 AEU3_T1 and AEU3_T2	Go
CCh	LED_2_AEU3_T34	Slope time setting of LED_2 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4	Go
CDh	LED_2_AEU3_Playback	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_2	Go

Table 2-136. LED_2_AUTONOMOUS_ANIMATION Registers

2.13.1 LED_2_Auto_Pause Register (Address = B4h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_Auto_Pause is shown in Figure 2-124 and described in Table 2-137.

Figure 2-124. LED	2 Auto	Pause Register
1 Iguie 2-124. LLD	_ z _Auto	_i ause itegister

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
	led_2	_tp_ts		led_2_tp_te						
	R/V	V-0h		R/W-0h						



	Table 2-137. LED_2_Auto_Pause Register Field Descriptions								
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description					
7-4	led_2_tp_ts	R/W	0h	Animation pause time at the start of LED_2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s					
3-0	led_2_tp_te	R/W	0h	Animation pause time at the end of LED_2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s					

2.13.2 LED_2_Auto_Playback Register (Address = B5h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_Auto_Playback is shown in Figure 2-125 and described in Table 2-138.

Figure 2-125. LED	_2_	_Auto_I	Playback	Register
-------------------	-----	---------	----------	----------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
RESERVED		led_2_aeu_num		led_2_pt				
R/W-0h		R/W-0h		R/W-0h				

Table 2-138, LED	2 Auto Pl	avback Register	· Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-6	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
5-4	led_2_aeu_num	R/W	0h	Active AEU number of LED_2 selection 0h = only use AEU1 1h = use AEU1 and AEU2 2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_2_pt	R/W	0h	Animation pattern playback times of LED_2
				0h = 0 times
				1h = 1 times
				2h = 2 times
				3h = 3 times
				4h = 4 times
				5h = 5 times
				6h = 6 times
				7h = 7 times
				8h = 8 times
				9h = 9 times
				Ah = 10 times
				Bh = 11 times
				Ch = 12 times
				Dh = 13 times
				Eh = 14 times
				Fh = infinite times

Table 2-138. LED 2 Auto Playback Register Field Descriptions (continued)

2.13.3 LED_2_AEU1_PWM_1 Register (Address = B6h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU1_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-126 and described in Table 2-139.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-126. LED_2_AEU1_PWM_1 Register

		U						
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_2_aeu1_pwm1								

Table 2-139. LED_2_AEU1_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_2_aeu1_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.13.4 LED_2_AEU1_PWM_2 Register (Address = B7h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU1_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-127 and described in Table 2-140.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-127. LED_2_AEU1_PWM_2 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
led_2_aeu1_pwm2									
R/W-0h									

ADVANCE INFORMATION

	Table 2-140. LED_2_AEU1_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions						
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description			
7-0	led_2_aeu1_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%			

2.13.5 LED_2_AEU1_PWM_3 Register (Address = B8h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU1_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-128 and described in Table 2-141.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-128. LED_2_AEU1_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			led_2_ae	u1_pwm3			
			R/V	V-0h			

Table 2-141. LED 2 AEU1 PWM 3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_2_aeu1_pwm3	R/W		AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.13.6 LED_2_AEU1_PWM_4 Register (Address = B9h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU1_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-129 and described in Table 2-142.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-129. LED_2_AEU1_PWM_4 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			led_2_ae	u1_pwm4			
			R/V	V-0h			

Table 2-142. LED_2_AEU1_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_2_aeu1_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.13.7 LED_2_AEU1_PWM_5 Register (Address = BAh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU1_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-130 and described in Table 2-143.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-130. LED_2_AEU1_PWM_5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			led_2_aeu	u1_pwm5			
			R/W	′-0h			

Table 2-143. LED_2_AEU1_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_2_aeu1_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.13.8 LED_2_AEU1_T12 Register (Address = BBh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU1_T12 is shown in Figure 2-131 and described in Table 2-144.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-131. LED_2_AEU1_T12 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_2_a	eu1_t2		led_2_aeu1_t1			
R/W-0h				R/W	′-0h		

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description				
7-4	led_2_aeu1_t2	R/W	0h	AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_2				
				0h = no pause time				
				1h = 0.09s				
				2h = 0.18s				
				3h = 0.36s				
				4h = 0.54s				
				5h = 0.80s				
				6h = 1.07s				
				7h = 1.52s				
				8h = 2.06s				
				9h = 2.50s				
				Ah = 3.04s				
				Bh = 4.02s				
				Ch = 5.01s				
				Dh = 5.99s				
				Eh = 7.06s				
				Fh = 8.05s				

Table 2-144. LED 2 AEU1 T12 Register Field Descriptions



Table 2-144. LED_2_AEU1_T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_2_aeu1_t1	R/W	0h	AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_2
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

2.13.9 LED_2_AEU1_T34 Register (Address = BCh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU1_T34 is shown in Figure 2-132 and described in Table 2-145.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-132. LED_2_AEU1_T34 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_2_a	eu1_t4		led_2_aeu1_t3			
R/W-0h					R/W	′-0h	

Table 2-145. LED_2_AEU1_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	 Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_2_aeu1_t4	R/W	0h	AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54c
				4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

ADVANCE INFORMATION

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_2_aeu1_t3	R/W	0h	AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_2
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

Table 2-145. LED 2 AEU1 T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

2.13.10 LED_2_AEU1_Playback Register (Address = BDh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU1_Playback is shown in Figure 2-133 and described in Table 2-146.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-133. LED_2_AEU1_Playback Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
		RESE		led_2_	_aeu1_pt		
		R/W-0h				R/V	N-0h

Table 2-146. LED_2_AEU1_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_2_aeu1_pt	R/W	0h	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_2 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

2.13.11 LED_2_AEU2_PWM_1 Register (Address = BEh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU2_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-134 and described in Table 2-147.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-134. LED_2_AEU2_PWM_1 Register

					U		
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			led_2_ae	eu2_pwm1			
			R/V	V-0h			

ADVANCE INFORMATION

	Table 2-147. LED_2_AEU2_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions								
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description					
7-0	led_2_aeu2_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%					

DIAMA 4 Devictory

2.13.12 LED_2_AEU2_PWM_2 Register (Address = BFh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU2_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-135 and described in Table 2-148.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-135. LED_2_AEU2_PWM_2 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			led_2_ae	u2_pwm2			
			R/V	V-0h			

Table 2-148. LED_2_AEU2_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_2_aeu2_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.13.13 LED_2_AEU2_PWM_3 Register (Address = C0h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU2_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-136 and described in Table 2-149.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-136. LED_2_AEU2_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			led_2_ae	u2_pwm3			
			R/V	V-0h			

Table 2-149. LED_2_AEU2_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_2_aeu2_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.13.14 LED_2_AEU2_PWM_4 Register (Address = C1h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU2_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-137 and described in Table 2-150.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-137	IFD 2	ΔFII2	PWM	4 Register
I Igui C Z-107			_	_+ itegister

		U U					
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			led_2_aeu	ı2_pwm4			
			R/W	-0h			

Table 2-150. LED_2_AEU2_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

В	it	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-	-0	led_2_aeu2_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.13.15 LED_2_AEU2_PWM_5 Register (Address = C2h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU2_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-138 and described in Table 2-151.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure	2-138.	LED	2	AEU2	PWM	5	Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
led_2_aeu2_pwm5									
			R/V	V-0h					

Table 2-151. LED_2_AEU2_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit F	Field	Туре	Description
7-0 le	ed_2_aeu2_pwm5	R/W	AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.13.16 LED_2_AEU2_T12 Register (Address = C3h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU2_T12 is shown in Figure 2-139 and described in Table 2-152.

Fiaure	2-139.	LED	2	AEU2	T12	Register
iguic	L 100.			ALVL_		register

		J · · ·			- J		
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_2_a	aeu2_t2			led_2_a	ieu2_t1	
	R/W	/-0h			R/W	/-0h	



	Table 2-152. LED_2_AEU2_T12 Register Field Descriptions								
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description					
7-4	led_2_aeu2_t2	R/W	Oh	$\begin{array}{l} \mbox{AEU2_T2 slope time setting of LED_2} \\ \mbox{Oh = no pause time} \\ \mbox{Ih = 0.09s} \\ \mbox{2h = 0.18s} \\ \mbox{3h = 0.36s} \\ \mbox{4h = 0.54s} \\ \mbox{5h = 0.80s} \\ \mbox{6h = 1.07s} \\ \mbox{7h = 1.52s} \\ \mbox{8h = 2.06s} \\ \mbox{9h = 2.50s} \\ \mbox{Ah = 3.04s} \\ \mbox{Bh = 4.02s} \\ \mbox{Ch = 5.01s} \\ \mbox{Dh = 5.99s} \\ \mbox{Eh = 7.06s} \\ \mbox{Fh = 8.05s} \end{array}$					
3-0	led_2_aeu2_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s					

2.13.17 LED_2_AEU2_T34 Register (Address = C4h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU2_T34 is shown in Figure 2-140 and described in Table 2-153.

Figure 2-140. LED_2_AEU2_T34 Regis	ter
------------------------------------	-----

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
	led_2_a	eu2_t4		led_2_aeu2_t3					
	R/W	/-0h			R/W	/-0h			

Register	Maps
----------	------

	Table 2-153. LED_2_AEU2_T34 Register Field Descriptions							
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description				
7-4	led_2_aeu2_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_2 Oh = no pause time 1h = $0.09s$ 2h = $0.18s$ 3h = $0.36s$ 4h = $0.54s$ 5h = $0.80s$ 6h = $1.07s$ 7h = $1.52s$ 8h = $2.06s$ 9h = $2.50s$ Ah = $3.04s$ Bh = $4.02s$ Ch = $5.01s$ Dh = $5.99s$ Eh = $7.06s$ Fh = $8.05s$				
3-0	led_2_aeu2_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T3 slope time setting of LED_2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s				

2.13.18 LED_2_AEU2_Playback Register (Address = C5h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU2_Playback is shown in Figure 2-141 and described in Table 2-154.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-141. LED_2	2_AEU2	_Playback	Register
---------------------	--------	-----------	----------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
RESERVED							aeu2_pt
R/W-0h						R/W	/-0h

Table 2-154 FD	2 AFU 2	_Playback Register Field Descriptions
		_I layback Register Tield Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_2_aeu2_pt	R/W	0h	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_2 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

2.13.19 LED_2_AEU3_PWM_1 Register (Address = C6h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU3_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-142 and described in Table 2-155.

-tip Ti	EXAS NSTRUMENTS www.ti.com
---------	----------------------------------

Register Maps

Figure 2-142.	IED 2	AFI13	D\//M	1 Rogistor
Figure Z-14Z.	LCU_2	_AEUS		I Register

		•			- •			
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_2_aeu3_pwm1								
			R/W-	-0h				

Table 2-155. LED_2_AEU3_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_2_aeu3_pwm1	R/W		AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.13.20 LED_2_AEU3_PWM_2 Register (Address = C7h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU3_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-143 and described in Table 2-156.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-143. LED_2_AEU3_PWM_2 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_2_aeu3_pwm2								
R/W-0h								

Table 2-156. LED_2_AEU3_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_2_aeu3_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.13.21 LED_2_AEU3_PWM_3 Register (Address = C8h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU3_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-144 and described in Table 2-157.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-144. LED_2_AEU3_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_2_aeu3_pwm3								
R/W-0h								

	Table 2-157. LED_2_AEU3_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions								
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description					
7-0	led_2_aeu3_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%					

Table 2-157, LED 2 AEU3 PWM 3 Register Field Descriptions

2.13.22 LED_2_AEU3_PWM_4 Register (Address = C9h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU3_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-145 and described in Table 2-158.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-145. LED_2_AEU3_PWM_4 Register

		U			. 0			
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_2_aeu3_pwm4								
			R/V	N-0h				

Table 2-158. LED_2_AEU3_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_2_aeu3_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.13.23 LED_2_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (Address = CAh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU3_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-146 and described in Table 2-159.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-146. LED_2_AEU3_PWM_5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_2_aeu3_pwm5							
R/W-0h							

Table 2-159. LED_2_AEU3_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_2_aeu3_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.13.24 LED_2_AEU3_T12 Register (Address = CBh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU3_T12 is shown in Figure 2-147 and described in Table 2-160.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-147.	LED 2	AEU3 T1 2	2 Register
I Iguio II I I I I			

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_2_aeu3_t2			led_2_aeu3_t1				
	R/W-0h				R/W	′-0h	

Table 2-160. LED_2_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_2_aeu3_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_2_aeu3_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_2 $0h = no pause time$ $1h = 0.09s$ $2h = 0.18s$ $3h = 0.36s$ $4h = 0.54s$ $5h = 0.80s$ $6h = 1.07s$ $7h = 1.52s$ $8h = 2.06s$ $9h = 2.50s$ $Ah = 3.04s$ $Bh = 4.02s$ $Ch = 5.01s$ $Dh = 5.99s$ $Eh = 7.06s$ $Fh = 8.05s$

2.13.25 LED_2_AEU3_T34 Register (Address = CCh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU3_T34 is shown in Figure 2-148 and described in Table 2-161.

				_	•		
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_2_aeu3_t4				led_2_aeu3_t3			
	R/W-0h				R/W	-0h	

	Table 2-	161. LED_2	2_AEU3_T3	34 Register Field Descriptions
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_2_aeu3_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_2 Oh = no pause time 1h = $0.09s$ 2h = $0.18s$ 3h = $0.36s$ 4h = $0.54s$ 5h = $0.80s$ 6h = $1.07s$ 7h = $1.52s$ 8h = $2.06s$ 9h = $2.50s$ Ah = $3.04s$ Bh = $4.02s$ Ch = $5.01s$ Dh = $5.99s$ Eh = $7.06s$ Fh = $8.05s$
3-0	led_2_aeu3_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T3 slope time setting of LED_2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

2.13.26 LED_2_AEU3_Playback Register (Address = CDh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_2_AEU3_Playback is shown in Figure 2-149 and described in Table 2-162.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-149. LED_2_A	EU3_Playback Register
-----------------------	-----------------------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	RESERVED						eu3_pt
	R/W-0h					R/W	'-0h

Table 2-162. LED_2_AEU3_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_2_aeu3_pt	R/W	0h	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_2 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times



2.14 LED_3_Autonomous_Animation Registers

Table 2-163 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED_3_Autonomous_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-163 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section
CEh	LED_3_Auto_Pause	Animation pause time at the start and the end of LED_3	Go
CFh	LED_3_Auto_Playback	Animation pattern playback times of LED_3 and active AEU number setting	Go
D0h	LED_3_AEU1_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_3 AEU1_PWM1	Go
D1h	LED_3_AEU1_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_3 AEU1_PWM2	Go
D2h	LED_3_AEU1_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_3 AEU1_PWM3	Go
D3h	LED_3_AEU1_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_3 AEU1_PWM4	Go
D4h	LED_3_AEU1_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_3 AEU1_PWM5	Go
D5h	LED_3_AEU1_T12	Slope time setting of LED_3 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2	Go
D6h	LED_3_AEU1_T34	Slope time setting of LED_3 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4	Go
D7h	LED_3_AEU1_Playback	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_3	Go
D8h	LED_3_AEU2_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_3 AEU2_PWM1	Go
D9h	LED_3_AEU2_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_3 AEU2_PWM2	Go
DAh	LED_3_AEU2_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_3 AEU2_PWM3	Go
DBh	LED_3_AEU2_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_3 AEU2_PWM4	Go
DCh	LED_3_AEU2_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_3 AEU2_PWM5	Go
DDh	LED_3_AEU2_T12	Slope time setting of LED_3 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2	Go
DEh	LED_3_AEU2_T34	Slope time setting of LED_3 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4	Go
DFh	LED_3_AEU2_Playback	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_3	Go
E0h	LED_3_AEU3_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_3 AEU3_PWM1	Go
E1h	LED_3_AEU3_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_3 AEU3_PWM2	Go
E2h	LED_3_AEU3_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_3 AEU3_PWM3	Go
E3h	LED_3_AEU3_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_3 AEU3_PWM4	Go
E4h	LED_3_AEU3_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_3 AEU3_PWM5	Go
E5h	LED_3_AEU3_T12	Slope time setting of LED_3 AEU3_T1 and AEU3_T2	Go
E6h	LED_3_AEU3_T34	Slope time setting of LED_3 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4	Go
E7h	LED_3_AEU3_Playback	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_3	Go

Table 2-163. LED_3_AUTONOMOUS_ANIMATION Registers

2.14.1 LED_3_Auto_Pause Register (Address = CEh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_Auto_Pause is shown in Figure 2-150 and described in Table 2-164.

Figure 2	-150. LED	_3_Auto_	_Pause	Register	

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_3	_tp_ts		led_3_tp_te				
	R/W-0h				R/W	/-0h		

	Table 2-1	64. LED_3_	se Register Field Descriptions	
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_3_tp_ts	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the start of LED_3 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_3_tp_te	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the end of LED_3 Oh = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

2.14.2 LED_3_Auto_Playback Register (Address = CFh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_Auto_Playback is shown in Figure 2-151 and described in Table 2-165.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-151. LED_3_Auto_Playback Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
RESERVED		led_3_aeu_num		led_3_pt			
R/V	V-0h	R/W	V-0h		R/V	/-0h	

Table 2-165, LED	3_Auto_Playback Register Field Descrip	tions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description			
7-6	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved			
5-4	led_3_aeu_num	R/W	0h	Active AEU number of LED_3 selection 0h = only use AEU1 1h = use AEU1 and AEU2 2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h)			



Table 2-165. LED_3_Auto_Playback Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_3_pt	R/W	0h	Animation pattern playback times of LED_3
				0h = 0 times
				1h = 1 times
				2h = 2 times
				3h = 3 times
				4h = 4 times
				5h = 5 times
				6h = 6 times
				7h = 7 times
				8h = 8 times
				9h = 9 times
				Ah = 10 times
				Bh = 11 times
				Ch = 12 times
				Dh = 13 times
				Eh = 14 times
				Fh = infinite times

2.14.3 LED_3_AEU1_PWM_1 Register (Address = D0h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU1_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-152 and described in Table 2-166.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-152. LED_3_AEU1_PWM_1 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_3_aeu1_pwm1								
			R/V	N-0h				

Table 2-166. LED_3_AEU1_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_3_aeu1_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.14.4 LED_3_AEU1_PWM_2 Register (Address = D1h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU1_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-153 and described in Table 2-167.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-153. LED_3_AEU1_PWM_2 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_3_aeu1_pwm2								
R/W-0h								

	Table 2-167. LED_3_AEU1_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions									
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description						
7-0	led_3_aeu1_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%						

Table 2-167. LED 3 AEU1 PWM 2 Register Field Descriptions

2.14.5 LED_3_AEU1_PWM_3 Register (Address = D2h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU1_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-154 and described in Table 2-168.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-154. LED_3_AEU1_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_3_aeu1_pwm3							
R/W-0h							

Table 2-168. LED_3_AEU1_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_3_aeu1_pwm3	R/W		AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.14.6 LED_3_AEU1_PWM_4 Register (Address = D3h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU1_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-155 and described in Table 2-169.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-155. LED_3_AEU1_PWM_4 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					_		
led_3_aeu1_pwm4							
R/W-0h							

Table 2-169. LED_3_AEU1_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_3_aeu1_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.14.7 LED_3_AEU1_PWM_5 Register (Address = D4h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU1_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-156 and described in Table 2-170.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-156. LED_3_AEU1_PWM_5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_3_aeu1_pwm5							
R/W-0h							
	7	7 6	7 6 5	7 6 5 4 led_3_aeu	7 6 5 4 3 led_3_aeu1_pwm5	7 6 5 4 3 2 led_3_aeu1_pwm5	

Table 2-170. LED_3_AEU1_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_3_aeu1_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.14.8 LED_3_AEU1_T12 Register (Address = D5h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU1_T12 is shown in Figure 2-157 and described in Table 2-171.

Return to the Summary Table.

ADVANCE INFORMATION

Figure 2-157. LED_3_AEU1_T12 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_3_a	eu1_t2		led_3_aeu1_t1			
R/W-0h					R/W	/-0h	

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_3_aeu1_t2	R/W	0h	AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_3
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

Table 2-171. LED_3_AEU1_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_3_aeu1_t1	R/W	0h	AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_3
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

Table 2-171. LED 3 AEU1 T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

2.14.9 LED_3_AEU1_T34 Register (Address = D6h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU1_T34 is shown in Figure 2-158 and described in Table 2-172.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-158. LED_3_AEU1_T34 Register

				_	0			
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_3_a	aeu1_t4		led_3_aeu1_t3				
R/W-0h					R/W	/-0h		

Table 2-172. LED_3_AEU1_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
Bit 7-4	Field led_3_aeu1_t4	Type R/W	Reset Oh	AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_3 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s



Table 2-172. LED 3 AEU1 T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_3_aeu1_t3	R/W	0h	AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_3
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

2.14.10 LED_3_AEU1_Playback Register (Address = D7h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU1_Playback is shown in Figure 2-159 and described in Table 2-173.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-159. LED_3_AEU1_Playback Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			led_3_a	aeu1_pt			
		R/W		R/V	V-0h		

Table 2-173. LED_3_AEU1_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_3_aeu1_pt	R/W	0h	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_3 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

2.14.11 LED_3_AEU2_PWM_1 Register (Address = D8h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU2_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-160 and described in Table 2-174.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-160. LED_3_AEU2_PWM_1 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			led_3	3_aeu2_pwm1			
				R/W-0h			

	Table 2-17	4. LED_3_/	AEU2_PWI	vi_1 Register Field Descriptions
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_3_aeu2_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

Table 2-174. LED 3 AEU2 PWM 1 Register Field Descriptions

2.14.12 LED_3_AEU2_PWM_2 Register (Address = D9h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU2_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-161 and described in Table 2-175.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-161. LED_3_AEU2_PWM_2 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			led_3_ae	eu2_pwm2			
			R/V	N-0h			

Table 2-175. LED_3_AEU2_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_3_aeu2_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.14.13 LED_3_AEU2_PWM_3 Register (Address = DAh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU2_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-162 and described in Table 2-176.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-162. LED_3_AEU2_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			led_3_ae	eu2_pwm3			
	 R/W-0h						

Table 2-176. LED_3_AEU2_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_3_aeu2_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.14.14 LED_3_AEU2_PWM_4 Register (Address = DBh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU2_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-163 and described in Table 2-177.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-163. LED_3_AEU2_PWM_4 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
led_3_aeu2_pwm4									
R/W-0h									

Table 2-177. LED_3_AEU2_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_3_aeu2_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.14.15 LED_3_AEU2_PWM_5 Register (Address = DCh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU2_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-164 and described in Table 2-178.

Return to the Summary Table.

ADVANCE INFORMATION

Figure 2-164. LED_3_AEU2_PWM_5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
led_3_aeu2_pwm5									
R/W-0h									

Table 2-178. LED_3_AEU2_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	 Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_3_aeu2_pwm5	R/W		AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.14.16 LED_3_AEU2_T12 Register (Address = DDh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU2_T12 is shown in Figure 2-165 and described in Table 2-179.

Figure	2-165.	LED	3 /	AEU2	T12	Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_3_a	eu2_t2			led_3_a	ieu2_t1		
R/W-0h				R/W-0h				

	Table 2-179. LED_3_AEU2_T12 Register Field Descriptions							
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description				
7-4	led_3_aeu2_t2	R/W	0h	AEU2_T2 slope time setting of LED_3 $0h = no pause time$ $1h = 0.09s$ $2h = 0.18s$ $3h = 0.36s$ $4h = 0.54s$ $5h = 0.80s$ $6h = 1.07s$ $7h = 1.52s$ $8h = 2.06s$ $9h = 2.50s$ $Ah = 3.04s$ $Bh = 4.02s$ $Ch = 5.01s$ $Dh = 5.99s$ $Eh = 7.06s$ $Fh = 8.05s$				
3-0	led_3_aeu2_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_3 $0h = no pause time$ $1h = 0.09s$ $2h = 0.18s$ $3h = 0.36s$ $4h = 0.54s$ $5h = 0.80s$ $6h = 1.07s$ $7h = 1.52s$ $8h = 2.06s$ $9h = 2.50s$ $Ah = 3.04s$ $Bh = 4.02s$ $Ch = 5.01s$ $Dh = 5.99s$ $Eh = 7.06s$ $Fh = 8.05s$				

2.14.17 LED_3_AEU2_T34 Register (Address = DEh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU2_T34 is shown in Figure 2-166 and described in Table 2-180.

Figure 2-166. LED_3_AEU2_T34 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_3_a	aeu2_t4		led_3_aeu2_t3				
R/W-0h				R/W-0h				



	Table 2-180. LED_3_AEU2_T34 Register Field Descriptions							
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description				
7-4	led_3_aeu2_t4	R/W	Oh	$\begin{array}{l} \mbox{AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_3} \\ \mbox{Oh = no pause time} \\ \mbox{Ih = 0.09s} \\ \mbox{2h = 0.18s} \\ \mbox{3h = 0.36s} \\ \mbox{4h = 0.54s} \\ \mbox{5h = 0.80s} \\ \mbox{6h = 1.07s} \\ \mbox{7h = 1.52s} \\ \mbox{8h = 2.06s} \\ \mbox{9h = 2.50s} \\ \mbox{Ah = 3.04s} \\ \mbox{Bh = 4.02s} \\ \mbox{Ch = 5.01s} \\ \mbox{Dh = 5.99s} \\ \mbox{Eh = 7.06s} \\ \mbox{Fh = 8.05s} \end{array}$				
3-0	led_3_aeu2_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T3 slope time setting of LED_3 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s				

2.14.18 LED_3_AEU2_Playback Register (Address = DFh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU2_Playback is shown in Figure 2-167 and described in Table 2-181.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2	2-167. LED_	_3_AEU2_	Playback	Register
----------	-------------	----------	----------	----------

7	6	5	4	2	1	0	
		led_3_a	aeu2_pt				
	R/W-0h						/-0h

Table 2-181. LED_3_AEU2_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_3_aeu2_pt	R/W	0h	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_3 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

2.14.19 LED_3_AEU3_PWM_1 Register (Address = E0h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU3_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-168 and described in Table 2-182.

Figure 2-168. LED_3_AEU3_PWM_1 Register								
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_3_aeu3_pwm1							
R/W-0h								

Table 2-182. LED_3_AEU3_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_3_aeu3_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.14.20 LED_3_AEU3_PWM_2 Register (Address = E1h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU3_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-169 and described in Table 2-183.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-169. LED_3_AEU3_PWM_2 Register

		J · · ·					
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_3_aeu3_pwm2							
			R/V	V-0h			
	7	7 6	7 6 5	7 6 5 4 led_3_ae	7 6 5 4 3	7 6 5 4 3 2 led_3_aeu3_pwm2 <th>7 6 5 4 3 2 1 led_3_aeu3_pwm2</th>	7 6 5 4 3 2 1 led_3_aeu3_pwm2

Table 2-183. LED_3_AEU3_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_3_aeu3_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.14.21 LED_3_AEU3_PWM_3 Register (Address = E2h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU3_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-170 and described in Table 2-184.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-170. LED_3_AEU3_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_3_aeu3_pwm3							
R/W-0h							

ADVANCE INFORMATION

	Table 2-184. LED_3_AEU3_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions						
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description			
7-0	led_3_aeu3_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%			

2.14.22 LED_3_AEU3_PWM_4 Register (Address = E3h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU3_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-171 and described in Table 2-185.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-171. LED_3_AEU3_PWM_4 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_3_aeu3_pwm4						

Table 2-185. LED 3 AEU3 PWM 4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_3_aeu3_pwm4	R/W		AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.14.23 LED_3_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (Address = E4h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU3_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-172 and described in Table 2-186.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-172. LED_3_AEU3_PWM_5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_3_aeu3_pwm5						
	R/W-0h						

Table 2-186. LED_3_AEU3_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_3_aeu3_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%



2.14.24 LED_3_AEU3_T12 Register (Address = E5h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU3_T12 is shown in Figure 2-173 and described in Table 2-187.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-173.	LED 3	AEU3	T12	Register
1 iguio E 170.				register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_3_a	eu3_t2			led_3_a	eu3_t1	
R/W-0h					R/W	′-0h	

Table 2-187. LED_3_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	 Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_3_aeu3_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_3 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_3_aeu3_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_3 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

2.14.25 LED_3_AEU3_T34 Register (Address = E6h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU3_T34 is shown in Figure 2-174 and described in Table 2-188.

Figure 2-174	. LED_3	3_AEU3_	_T34	Register
---------------------	---------	---------	------	----------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_3_aeu3_t4					led_3_a	ieu3_t3	
	R/W-0h				R/W	/-0h	



Table 2-188. LED_3_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions									
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description					
7-4	led_3_aeu3_t4	R/W	Oh	$\begin{array}{l} \mbox{AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_3} \\ \mbox{Oh = no pause time} \\ \mbox{1h = 0.09s} \\ \mbox{2h = 0.18s} \\ \mbox{3h = 0.36s} \\ \mbox{4h = 0.54s} \\ \mbox{5h = 0.80s} \\ \mbox{6h = 1.07s} \\ \mbox{7h = 1.52s} \\ \mbox{8h = 2.06s} \\ \mbox{9h = 2.50s} \\ \mbox{Ah = 3.04s} \\ \mbox{Bh = 4.02s} \\ \mbox{Ch = 5.01s} \\ \mbox{Dh = 5.99s} \\ \mbox{Eh = 7.06s} \\ \mbox{Fh = 8.05s} \end{array}$					
3-0	led_3_aeu3_t3	R/W	Oh	$\begin{array}{l} {\sf AEU3_T3 \ slope \ time \ setting \ of \ LED_3} \\ 0h = no \ pause \ time \\ 1h = 0.09s \\ 2h = 0.18s \\ 3h = 0.36s \\ 4h = 0.54s \\ 5h = 0.80s \\ 6h = 1.07s \\ 7h = 1.52s \\ 8h = 2.06s \\ 9h = 2.50s \\ Ah = 3.04s \\ Bh = 4.02s \\ Ch = 5.01s \\ Dh = 5.99s \\ Eh = 7.06s \\ Fh = 8.05s \end{array}$					

2.14.26 LED_3_AEU3_Playback Register (Address = E7h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_3_AEU3_Playback is shown in Figure 2-175 and described in Table 2-189.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-17	5. LED_3	_AEU3_Pla	yback Register
-------------	----------	-----------	----------------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
		led_3_a	aeu3_pt				
	R/W-0h						V-0h

Table 2-189. LED_3_AEU3_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description	
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved	
1-0	led_3_aeu3_pt	R/W	0h	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_3 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times	

ADVANCE INFORMATION

2.15 LED_A0_Autonomous_Animation Registers

Table 2-190 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED_A0_Autonomous_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-190 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section
E8h	LED_A0_Auto_Pause	Animation pause time at the start and the end of LED_A0	Go
E9h	LED_A0_Auto_Playback	Animation pattern playback times of LED_A0 and active AEU number setting	Go
EAh	LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU1_PWM1	Go
EBh	LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU1_PWM2	Go
ECh	LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU1_PWM3	Go
EDh	LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU1_PWM4	Go
EEh	LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU1_PWM5	Go
EFh	LED_A0_AEU1_T12	Slope time setting of LED_A0 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2	Go
F0h	LED_A0_AEU1_T34	Slope time setting of LED_A0 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4	Go
F1h	LED_A0_AEU1_Playback	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_A0	Go
F2h	LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU2_PWM1	Go
F3h	LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU2_PWM2	Go
F4h	LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU2_PWM3	Go
F5h	LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU2_PWM4	Go
F6h	LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU2_PWM5	Go
F7h	LED_A0_AEU2_T12	Slope time setting of LED_A0 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2	Go
F8h	LED_A0_AEU2_T34	Slope time setting of LED_A0 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4	Go
F9h	LED_A0_AEU2_Playback	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_A0	Go
FAh	LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU3_PWM1	Go
FBh	LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU3_PWM2	Go
FCh	LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU3_PWM3	Go
FDh	LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU3_PWM4	Go
FEh	LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU3_PWM5	Go
FFh	LED_A0_AEU3_T12	Slope time setting of LED_A0 AEU3_T1 and AEU3_T2	Go
100h	LED_A0_AEU3_T34	Slope time setting of LED_A0 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4	Go
101h	LED_A0_AEU3_Playback	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_A0	Go

Table 2-190. LED_A0_AUTONOMOUS_ANIMATION Registers

2.15.1 LED_A0_Auto_Pause Register (Address = E8h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_Auto_Pause is shown in Figure 2-176 and described in Table 2-191.

Figure 2-176.	LED AC	Auto	Pause	Reaister	
			_i uuse	register	

	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
		led_a0)_tp_ts			led_a0	_tp_te	
	R/W-0h					R/W	/-0h	
L								



	Table 2-191. LED_A0_Auto_Pause Register Field Descriptions							
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description				
7-4	led_a0_tp_ts	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the start of LED_A0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s				
3-0	led_a0_tp_te	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the end of LED_A0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s				

2.15.2 LED_A0_Auto_Playback Register (Address = E9h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_Auto_Playback is shown in Figure 2-177 and described in Table 2-192.

Return to the Summary Table.

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
RESE	RVED	led_a0_aeu_num		led_a0_pt			
R/V	R/W-0h R/W-0h			R/W-0h			

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-6	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
5-4	led_a0_aeu_num	R/W	0h	Active AEU number of LED_A0 selection 0h = only use AEU1 1h = use AEU1 and AEU2 2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h)

ADVANCE INFORMATION

Bit	Field		Reset	Description
3-0	led_a0_pt	R/W	Oh	Animation pattern playback times of LED_A0 0h = 0 times 1h = 1 times 2h = 2 times 3h = 3 times 4h = 4 times 5h = 5 times 6h = 6 times
				7h = 7 times $8h = 8 times$ $9h = 9 times$ $Ah = 10 times$ $Bh = 11 times$ $Ch = 12 times$ $Dh = 13 times$ $Eh = 14 times$ $Fh = infinite times$

Table 2-192. LED A0 Auto Playback Register Field Descriptions (continued)

2.15.3 LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_1 Register (Address = EAh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-178 and described in Table 2-193.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-178. LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_1 Register

		J · · ·					
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_a0_aeu1_pwm1							
			R/W	/-0h			

Table 2-193. LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a0_aeu1_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.15.4 LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_2 Register (Address = EBh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-179 and described in Table 2-194.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-179. LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_2 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_a0_aeu1_pwm2								
	R/W-0h							

ADVANCE INFORMATION

	Table 2-194. LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions						
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description			
7-0	led_a0_aeu1_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%			

2.15.5 LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_3 Register (Address = ECh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-180 and described in Table 2-195.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-180. LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_a0_aeu1_pwm3								
	R/W-0h							

Table 2-195. LED A0 AEU1 PWM 3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a0_aeu1_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.15.6 LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_4 Register (Address = EDh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-181 and described in Table 2-196.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-181. LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_4 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
	led_a0_aeu1_pwm4									
	R/W-0h									

Table 2-196. LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a0_aeu1_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.15.7 LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_5 Register (Address = EEh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-182 and described in Table 2-197.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-182. LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
	led_a0_aeu1_pwm5									
			R/W-	-0h						

Table 2-197. LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a0_aeu1_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.15.8 LED_A0_AEU1_T12 Register (Address = EFh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU1_T12 is shown in Figure 2-183 and described in Table 2-198.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-183. LED_A0_AEU1_T12 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_a0_a	aeu1_t2			led_a0_	aeu1_t1	
	R/W	/-0h			R/W	/-0h	

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description				
7-4	led_a0_aeu1_t2	R/W	0h	AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_A0				
				0h = no pause time				
				1h = 0.09s				
				2h = 0.18s				
				3h = 0.36s				
				4h = 0.54s				
				5h = 0.80s				
				6h = 1.07s				
				7h = 1.52s				
				8h = 2.06s				
				9h = 2.50s				
				Ah = 3.04s				
				Bh = 4.02s				
				Ch = 5.01s				
				Dh = 5.99s				
				Eh = 7.06s				
				Fh = 8.05s				

Table 2-198. LED A0 AEU1 T12 Register Field Descriptions



Table 2-198 ED		T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)
10010 Z-130. LED	AU AEUI	

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_a0_aeu1_t1	R/W	0h	AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_A0
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

2.15.9 LED_A0_AEU1_T34 Register (Address = F0h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU1_T34 is shown in Figure 2-184 and described in Table 2-199.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-184. LED_A0_AEU1_T34 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_a0_	aeu1_t4			led_a0_a	aeu1_t3	
R/W-0h					R/W	/-0h	

Table 2-199. LED_A0_AEU1_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
Bit 7-4	Field led_a0_aeu1_t4	Type R/W	Reset Oh	Description AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_A0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_a0_aeu1_t3	R/W	0h	AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_A0
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

Table 2-199. LED A0 AEU1 T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

2.15.10 LED_A0_AEU1_Playback Register (Address = F1h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU1_Playback is shown in Figure 2-185 and described in Table 2-200.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-185. LED_A0_AEU1_Playback Register

_								
	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			RESE	RVED			led_a0_	_aeu1_pt
			R/W	/-0h			R/V	V-0h
				-011			1.7.4	v-011

Table 2-200. LED_A0_AEU1_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_a0_aeu1_pt	R/W	0h	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_A0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

2.15.11 LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_1 Register (Address = F2h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-186 and described in Table 2-201.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-186. LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_1 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			led_a0_ae	u2_pwm1			
			R/W	-0h			

ADVANCE INFORMATION

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a0_aeu2_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

. .

2.15.12 LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_2 Register (Address = F3h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-187 and described in Table 2-202.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-187. LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_2 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_a0_aeu2_pwm2							
R/W-0h							

Table 2-202. LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a0_aeu2_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.15.13 LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_3 Register (Address = F4h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-188 and described in Table 2-203.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-188. LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			led_a0_ae	u2_pwm3			
			R/W-	-0h			

Table 2-203. LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a0_aeu2_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.15.14 LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_4 Register (Address = F5h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-189 and described in Table 2-204.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-189. LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_4 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			led_a0_ae	u2_pwm4			
			R/W	-0h			

Table 2-204. LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a0_aeu2_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.15.15 LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_5 Register (Address = F6h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-190 and described in Table 2-205.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-190. LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			led_a0_ae	u2_pwm5			
			R/W	-0h			
	7	7 6	7 6 5		7 6 5 4 3 led_a0_aeu2_pwm5 R/W-0h		

Table 2-205. LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a0_aeu2_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.15.16 LED_A0_AEU2_T12 Register (Address = F7h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU2_T12 is shown in Figure 2-191 and described in Table 2-206.

Figure 2-191. LED_A0_AEU2_T12 Register	Figure 2-191.	LED	A0	AEU2	T12	Register
--	---------------	-----	-----------	------	-----	----------

		J · · ·						
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_a0_	aeu2_t2		led_a0_aeu2_t1				
R/W-0h					R/W	-0h		



	Table 2-206. LED_A0_AEU2_T12 Register Field Descriptions									
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description						
7-4	led_a0_aeu2_t2	R/W	Oh	$\begin{array}{l} \mbox{AEU2_T2 slope time setting of LED_A0} \\ \mbox{Oh = no pause time} \\ \mbox{Ih = } 0.09s \\ \mbox{2h = } 0.18s \\ \mbox{3h = } 0.36s \\ \mbox{4h = } 0.54s \\ \mbox{5h = } 0.80s \\ \mbox{6h = } 1.07s \\ \mbox{7h = } 1.52s \\ \mbox{8h = } 2.06s \\ \mbox{9h = } 2.50s \\ \mbox{Ah = } 3.04s \\ \mbox{Bh = } 4.02s \\ \mbox{Ch = } 5.01s \\ \mbox{Dh = } 5.99s \\ \mbox{Eh = } 7.06s \\ \mbox{Fh = } 8.05s \end{array}$						
3-0	led_a0_aeu2_t1	R/W	0h	$\begin{array}{l} \text{AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_A0} \\ \text{Oh = no pause time} \\ \text{1h = 0.09s} \\ \text{2h = 0.18s} \\ \text{3h = 0.36s} \\ \text{4h = 0.54s} \\ \text{5h = 0.80s} \\ \text{6h = 1.07s} \\ \text{7h = 1.52s} \\ \text{8h = 2.06s} \\ \text{9h = 2.50s} \\ \text{Ah = 3.04s} \\ \text{Bh = 4.02s} \\ \text{Ch = 5.01s} \\ \text{Dh = 5.99s} \\ \text{Eh = 7.06s} \\ \text{Fh = 8.05s} \end{array}$						

..... T40 D

2.15.17 LED_A0_AEU2_T34 Register (Address = F8h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU2_T34 is shown in Figure 2-192 and described in Table 2-207.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-192. LED_A0_AEU2_	T34 Register
----------------------------	--------------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_a0_a	aeu2_t4		led_a0_aeu2_t3				
	R/W	/-0h	1		R/W	-0h		

Copyright © 2023 Texas Instruments Incorporated

	Table 2-207. LED_AU_AEU2_134 Register Field Descriptions								
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description					
7-4	led_a0_aeu2_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_A0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s					
3-0	led_a0_aeu2_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T3 slope time setting of LED_A0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s					

Table 2-207. LED A0 AEU2 T34 Register Field Descriptions

2.15.18 LED_A0_AEU2_Playback Register (Address = F9h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU2_Playback is shown in Figure 2-193 and described in Table 2-208.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-193. LED_A0_AEU2	_Playback Register
---------------------------	--------------------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_a0_aeu2_pt						
R/W-0h							/-0h

Table 2-208. LED_A0_AEU2_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_a0_aeu2_pt	R/W	0h	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_A0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

2.15.19 LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_1 Register (Address = FAh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-194 and described in Table 2-209.

N 🔱	EXAS NSTRUMENTS www.ti.com
-----	----------------------------------

Register Maps

Figure 2-194. LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_1 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
led_a0_aeu3_pwm1									
R/W-0h									

Table 2-209. LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a0_aeu3_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.15.20 LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_2 Register (Address = FBh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-195 and described in Table 2-210.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-195. LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_2 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
led_a0_aeu3_pwm2									
R/W-0h									

Table 2-210. LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a0_aeu3_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.15.21 LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_3 Register (Address = FCh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-196 and described in Table 2-211.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-196. LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
led_a0_aeu3_pwm3									
R/W-0h									

Bit	Table 2-211. LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions Bit Field Type Reset Description										
Dit	l leiù	туре	Reser	Description							
7-0	led_a0_aeu3_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%							

Table 2-211. LED A0 AEU3 PWM 3 Register Field Descriptions

2.15.22 LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_4 Register (Address = FDh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-197 and described in Table 2-212.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-197. LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_4 Register

		J							
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
led_a0_aeu3_pwm4									
R/W-0h									

Table 2-212. LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit I	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0 1	led_a0_aeu3_pwm4	R/W		AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.15.23 LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (Address = FEh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-198 and described in Table 2-213.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-198. LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
led_a0_aeu3_pwm5										
R/W-0h										

Table 2-213. LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a0_aeu3_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.15.24 LED_A0_AEU3_T12 Register (Address = FFh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU3_T12 is shown in Figure 2-199 and described in Table 2-214.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-199. LED_A0_AEU3_T12 Register
--

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_a0_a	aeu3_t2		led_a0_aeu3_t1				
R/W-0h				R/W-0h				

Table 2-214. LED_A0_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_a0_aeu3_t2	R/W	Oh	$\begin{array}{l} \mbox{AEU3}_{T2} \mbox{slope time setting of LED}_{A0} \\ \mbox{Oh} = \mbox{no pause time} \\ \mbox{Ih} = 0.09 \mbox{s} \\ \mbox{2h} = 0.18 \mbox{s} \\ \mbox{3h} = 0.36 \mbox{s} \\ \mbox{4h} = 0.54 \mbox{s} \\ \mbox{5h} = 0.80 \mbox{s} \\ \mbox{6h} = 1.07 \mbox{s} \\ \mbox{5h} = 0.80 \mbox{s} \\ \mbox{6h} = 1.07 \mbox{s} \\ \mbox{7h} = 1.52 \mbox{s} \\ \mbox{6h} = 2.06 \mbox{s} \\ \mbox{9h} = 2.50 \mbox{s} \\ \mbox{Ah} = 3.04 \mbox{s} \\ \mbox{Bh} = 4.02 \mbox{s} \\ \mbox{Ch} = 5.01 \mbox{s} \\ \mbox{Dh} = 5.99 \mbox{s} \\ \mbox{Eh} = 7.06 \mbox{s} \\ \mbox{Fh} = 8.05 \mbox{s} \end{array}$
3-0	led_a0_aeu3_t1	R/W	Oh	$\begin{array}{l} {\sf AEU3_T1 \ slope \ time \ setting \ of \ LED_A0} \\ {\sf Oh = no \ pause \ time} \\ {\sf 1h = 0.09s} \\ {\sf 2h = 0.18s} \\ {\sf 3h = 0.36s} \\ {\sf 4h = 0.54s} \\ {\sf 5h = 0.80s} \\ {\sf 6h = 1.07s} \\ {\sf 7h = 1.52s} \\ {\sf 8h = 2.06s} \\ {\sf 9h = 2.50s} \\ {\sf Ah = 3.04s} \\ {\sf Bh = 4.02s} \\ {\sf Ch = 5.01s} \\ {\sf Dh = 5.99s} \\ {\sf Eh = 7.06s} \\ {\sf Fh = 8.05s} \end{array}$

2.15.25 LED_A0_AEU3_T34 Register (Address = 100h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU3_T34 is shown in Figure 2-200 and described in Table 2-215.

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_a0_a	aeu3_t4		led_a0_aeu3_t3			
R/W-0h					R/W	/-0h	

	Table 2-215. LED_A0_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions						
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description			
7-4	led_a0_aeu3_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_A0 $0h = no pause time$ $1h = 0.09s$ $2h = 0.18s$ $3h = 0.36s$ $4h = 0.54s$ $5h = 0.80s$ $6h = 1.07s$ $7h = 1.52s$ $8h = 2.06s$ $9h = 2.50s$ $Ah = 3.04s$ $Bh = 4.02s$ $Ch = 5.01s$ $Dh = 5.99s$ $Eh = 7.06s$ $Fh = 8.05s$			
3-0	led_a0_aeu3_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T3 slope time setting of LED_A0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s			

2.15.26 LED_A0_AEU3_Playback Register (Address = 101h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A0_AEU3_Playback is shown in Figure 2-201 and described in Table 2-216.

Return to the Summary Table.

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
RESERVED						led_a0_a	aeu3_pt
R/W-0h						R/W	'-0h

Table 2-216. LED_A0_AEU3_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_a0_aeu3_pt	R/W		AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_A0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times



2.16 LED_A1_Autonomous_Animation Registers

Table 2-217 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED_A1_Autonomous_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-217 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section
102h	LED_A1_Auto_Pause	Animation pause time at the start and the end of LED_A1	Go
103h	LED_A1_Auto_Playback	Animation pattern playback times of LED_A1 and active AEU number setting	Go
104h	LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU1_PWM1	Go
105h	LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU1_PWM2	Go
106h	LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU1_PWM3	Go
107h	LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU1_PWM4	Go
108h	LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU1_PWM5	Go
109h	LED_A1_AEU1_T12	Slope time setting of LED_A1 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2	Go
10Ah	LED_A1_AEU1_T34	Slope time setting of LED_A1 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4	Go
10Bh	LED_A1_AEU1_Playback	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_A1	Go
10Ch	LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU2_PWM1	Go
10Dh	LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU2_PWM2	Go
10Eh	LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU2_PWM3	Go
10Fh	LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU2_PWM4	Go
110h	LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU2_PWM5	Go
111h	LED_A1_AEU2_T12	Slope time setting of LED_A1 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2	Go
112h	LED_A1_AEU2_T34	Slope time setting of LED_A1 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4	Go
113h	LED_A1_AEU2_Playback	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_A1	Go
114h	LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU3_PWM1	Go
115h	LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU3_PWM2	Go
116h	LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU3_PWM3	Go
117h	LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU3_PWM4	Go
118h	LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU3_PWM5	Go
119h	LED_A1_AEU3_T12	Slope time setting of LED_A1 AEU3_T1 and AEU3_T2	Go
11Ah	LED_A1_AEU3_T34	Slope time setting of LED_A1 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4	Go
11Bh	LED_A1_AEU3_Playback	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_A1	Go

Table 2-217. LED A1 AUTONOMOUS ANIMATION Registers

2.16.1 LED_A1_Auto_Pause Register (Address = 102h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_Auto_Pause is shown in Figure 2-202 and described in Table 2-218.

Figure 2-202. LED_A1_Auto_Pause Register							
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_a1	_tp_ts			led_a	_tp_te	
	R/W	/-0h		R/V	/-0h		

	Table 2-218. LED_A1_Auto_Pause Register Field Descriptions						
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description			
7-4	led_a1_tp_ts	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the start of LED_A1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s			
3-0	led_a1_tp_te	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the end of LED_A1 Oh = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s			

2.16.2 LED_A1_Auto_Playback Register (Address = 103h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_Auto_Playback is shown in Figure 2-203 and described in Table 2-219.

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
R	RESERVED led_a1_aeu_num		led_a1_pt				
	R/W-0h		R/W-0h		R/W	′-0h	

Table 2-219, LED A	_Auto_Playback Register Field D	escriptions
		,000110110

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-6	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
5-4	led_a1_aeu_num	R/W		Active AEU number of LED_A1 selection 0h = only use AEU1 1h = use AEU1 and AEU2 2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h)



Table 2-219 FD A1 Auto	Playback Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_a1_pt	R/W	0h	Animation pattern playback times of LED_A1
				0h = 0 times
				1h = 1 times
				2h = 2 times
				3h = 3 times
				4h = 4 times
				5h = 5 times
				6h = 6 times
				7h = 7 times
				8h = 8 times
				9h = 9 times
				Ah = 10 times
				Bh = 11 times
				Ch = 12 times
				Dh = 13 times
				Eh = 14 times
				Fh = infinite times

2.16.3 LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_1 Register (Address = 104h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-204 and described in Table 2-220.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-204. LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_1 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
	led_a1_aeu1_pwm1								
	R/W-0h								

Table 2-220. LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a1_aeu1_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.16.4 LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_2 Register (Address = 105h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-205 and described in Table 2-221.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-205. LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_2 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_a1_aeu1_pwm2								
R/W-0h								

				M_2 Register Field Descriptions
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a1_aeu1_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

Table 2-221. LED A1 AEU1 PWM 2 Register Field Descriptions

2.16.5 LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_3 Register (Address = 106h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-206 and described in Table 2-222.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-206. LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
	led_a1_aeu1_pwm3								
	R/W-0h								

Table 2-222. LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit Fi	ield	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0 le	ed_a1_aeu1_pwm3	R/W		AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.16.6 LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_4 Register (Address = 107h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-207 and described in Table 2-223.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-207. LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_4 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
	led_a1_aeu1_pwm4								

Table 2-223. LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a1_aeu1_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.16.7 LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_5 Register (Address = 108h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-208 and described in Table 2-224.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-208. LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
	led_a1_aeu1_pwm5								
	R/W-0h								

Table 2-224. LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a1_aeu1_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.16.8 LED_A1_AEU1_T12 Register (Address = 109h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU1_T12 is shown in Figure 2-209 and described in Table 2-225.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-209. LED_A1_AEU1_T12 Register

					0		
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_a1_aeu1_t2					led_a1_a	aeu1_t1	
R/W-0h					R/W	-0h	

Table 2-2	25. LEU_A	I_AEUI_I	12 Register Field Descriptions
Field	Туре	Reset	Description
led_a1_aeu1_t2	R/W	0h	AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_A1
			0h = no pause time
			1h = 0.09s
			2h = 0.18s
			3h = 0.36s
			4h = 0.54s
			5h = 0.80s
			6h = 1.07s
			7h = 1.52s
			8h = 2.06s
			9h = 2.50s
			Ah = 3.04s
			Bh = 4.02s
			Ch = 5.01s
			Dh = 5.99s
			Eh = 7.06s
			Fh = 8.05s
	Field	Field Type	Field Type Reset led_a1_aeu1_t2 R/W 0h

Table 2-225. LED A1 AEU1 T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_a1_aeu1_t1	R/W	0h	AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_A1
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

Table 2-225. LED_A1_AEU1_T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

2.16.9 LED_A1_AEU1_T34 Register (Address = 10Ah) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU1_T34 is shown in Figure 2-210 and described in Table 2-226.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-210. LED_A1_AEU1_T34 Register

		<u> </u>			•		
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_a1_	aeu1_t4			led_a1_a	aeu1_t3	
	R/W	/-0h			R/W	′-0h	

Table 2-226. LED_A1_AEU1_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_a1_aeu1_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_A1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s



Table 2-226. LED_A1_AEU1_T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_a1_aeu1_t3	R/W	0h	AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_A1
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

2.16.10 LED_A1_AEU1_Playback Register (Address = 10Bh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU1_Playback is shown in Figure 2-211 and described in Table 2-227.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-211. LED_A1_AEU1_Playback Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
RESERVED							aeu1_pt
R/W-0h						R/W	V-0h
		E/ W	v-011			r/ v)	v-011

Table 2-227. LED_A1_AEU1_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_a1_aeu1_pt	R/W	0h	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_A1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

2.16.11 LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_1 Register (Address = 10Ch) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-212 and described in Table 2-228.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-212. LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_1 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
led_a1_aeu2_pwm1										
	R/W-0h									

140 LP5813 Synchronous Boost 4 × 3 Matrix RGB LED Driver Register Map

				M_1 Register Field Descriptions
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a1_aeu2_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

Table 2-228. LED A1 AEU2 PWM 1 Register Field Descriptions

2.16.12 LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_2 Register (Address = 10Dh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-213 and described in Table 2-229.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-213. LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_2 Register

				_					
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
led_a1_aeu2_pwm2									
			R/W-0	Dh					

Table 2-229. LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a1_aeu2_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.16.13 LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_3 Register (Address = 10Eh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-214 and described in Table 2-230.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-214. LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
led_a1_aeu2_pwm3										
R/W-0h										

Table 2-230. LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a1_aeu2_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.16.14 LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_4 Register (Address = 10Fh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-215 and described in Table 2-231.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-215. LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_4 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
led_a1_aeu2_pwm4										
			R/W	V-0h						

Table 2-231. LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a1_aeu2_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.16.15 LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_5 Register (Address = 110h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-216 and described in Table 2-232.

Return to the Summary Table.

ADVANCE INFORMATION

Figure 2-216. LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_5 Register

6	5	4	3	2	1	0				
led_a1_aeu2_pwm5										
R/W-0h										
	6	6 5								

Table 2-232. LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a1_aeu2_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.16.16 LED_A1_AEU2_T12 Register (Address = 111h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU2_T12 is shown in Figure 2-217 and described in Table 2-233.

Figure 2-217. LED_A1_AEU2_T12 Register	Figure 2-217.	LED A1	AEU2	T12 Register	,
--	---------------	--------	------	--------------	---

		U			•		
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_a1_a	aeu2_t2		led_a1_aeu2_t1			
	R/W	′-0h		R/W-0h			

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	_T12 Register Field Descriptions
7-4	led_a1_aeu2_t2	R/W	0h	AEU2_T2 slope time setting of LED_A1 $0h = no pause time$ $1h = 0.09s$ $2h = 0.18s$ $3h = 0.36s$ $4h = 0.54s$ $5h = 0.80s$ $6h = 1.07s$ $7h = 1.52s$ $8h = 2.06s$ $9h = 2.50s$ $Ah = 3.04s$ $Bh = 4.02s$ $Ch = 5.01s$ $Dh = 5.99s$ $Eh = 7.06s$ $Fh = 8.05s$
3-0	led_a1_aeu2_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_A1 $0h = no pause time$ $1h = 0.09s$ $2h = 0.18s$ $3h = 0.36s$ $4h = 0.54s$ $5h = 0.80s$ $6h = 1.07s$ $7h = 1.52s$ $8h = 2.06s$ $9h = 2.50s$ $Ah = 3.04s$ $Bh = 4.02s$ $Ch = 5.01s$ $Dh = 5.99s$ $Eh = 7.06s$ $Fh = 8.05s$

2.16.17 LED_A1_AEU2_T34 Register (Address = 112h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU2_T34 is shown in Figure 2-218 and described in Table 2-234.

Figure 2-218. LED	_A1_/	AEU2_1	T34 Register
-------------------	-------	--------	--------------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
	led_a1_	aeu2_t4		led_a1_aeu2_t3					
	R/W	V-0h		R/W-0h					



	Table 2-2	34. LED_A	1_AEU2_T	34 Register Field Descriptions
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_a1_aeu2_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_A1 $0h = no pause time$ $1h = 0.09s$ $2h = 0.18s$ $3h = 0.36s$ $4h = 0.54s$ $5h = 0.80s$ $6h = 1.07s$ $7h = 1.52s$ $8h = 2.06s$ $9h = 2.50s$ $Ah = 3.04s$ $Bh = 4.02s$ $Ch = 5.01s$ $Dh = 5.99s$ $Eh = 7.06s$ $Fh = 8.05s$
3-0	led_a1_aeu2_t3	R/W	Oh	$\begin{array}{l} \text{AEU2}_\text{T3 slope time setting of LED}_\text{A1} \\ 0\text{h} = \text{no pause time} \\ 1\text{h} = 0.09\text{s} \\ 2\text{h} = 0.18\text{s} \\ 3\text{h} = 0.36\text{s} \\ 4\text{h} = 0.54\text{s} \\ 5\text{h} = 0.80\text{s} \\ 6\text{h} = 1.07\text{s} \\ 7\text{h} = 1.52\text{s} \\ 8\text{h} = 2.06\text{s} \\ 9\text{h} = 2.50\text{s} \\ \text{Ah} = 3.04\text{s} \\ \text{Bh} = 4.02\text{s} \\ \text{Ch} = 5.01\text{s} \\ \text{Dh} = 5.99\text{s} \\ \text{Eh} = 7.06\text{s} \\ \text{Fh} = 8.05\text{s} \\ \end{array}$

2.16.18 LED_A1_AEU2_Playback Register (Address = 113h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU2_Playback is shown in Figure 2-219 and described in Table 2-235.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure	2-219.	LED_	A1_	AEU2	Playb	back	Register
--------	--------	------	-----	------	-------	------	----------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
		led_a1_aeu2_pt					
R/W-0h						R/W-0h	

Table 2-235. LED_A1_AEU2_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_a1_aeu2_pt	R/W	0h	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_A1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

2.16.19 LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_1 Register (Address = 114h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-220 and described in Table 2-236.



Register Maps

		Figure 2-2	20. LED_A1_	AEU3_PWM_	1 Register		
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			led_a1_ae	eu3_pwm1			
			R/W	V-0h			

Table 2-236. LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a1_aeu3_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.16.20 LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_2 Register (Address = 115h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-221 and described in Table 2-237.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-221. LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_2 Register

		· · g• · • = =					
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			led_a1_a	eu3_pwm2			
			R/V	V-0h			

Table 2-237. LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit Field	Ţ	уре	Reset	Description
7-0 led_a1	_aeu3_pwm2 R	R/W		AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.16.21 LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_3 Register (Address = 116h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-222 and described in Table 2-238.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-222. LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
	led_a1_aeu3_pwm3								
	R/W-0h								

ADVANCE INFORMATION

	Table 2-238. LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions								
Bit	Description								
7-0	led_a1_aeu3_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%					

2.16.22 LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_4 Register (Address = 117h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-223 and described in Table 2-239.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-223. LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_4 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
	led_a1_aeu3_pwm4								
			R/W	/-0h					

Table 2-239. LED A1 AEU3 PWM 4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a1_aeu3_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.16.23 LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (Address = 118h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-224 and described in Table 2-240.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-224. LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
	led_a1_aeu3_pwm5								
			R/W	V-0h					

Table 2-240. LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a1_aeu3_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%



2.16.24 LED_A1_AEU3_T12 Register (Address = 119h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU3_T12 is shown in Figure 2-225 and described in Table 2-241.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-225. LED_A1_AEU3_T12 Rec	gister
-----------------------------------	--------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_a1_a	ieu3_t2			led_a1_a	aeu3_t1	
	R/W	-0h			R/W	′-0h	

Table 2-241. LED_A1_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	 Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_a1_aeu3_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_A1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_a1_aeu3_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_A1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

2.16.25 LED_A1_AEU3_T34 Register (Address = 11Ah) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU3_T34 is shown in Figure 2-226 and described in Table 2-242.

Figure 2-226. LED	_A1_AEU3_	T34 Register
-------------------	-----------	--------------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_a1_	aeu3_t4			led_a1_aeu3_t3		
	R/W-0h				R/W	′-0h	



	Table 2-242. LED_A1_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions									
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description						
7-4	led_a1_aeu3_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_A1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s						
3-0	led_a1_aeu3_t3	R/W	Oh	$\begin{array}{l} \text{AEU3}_\text{T3 slope time setting of LED}_\text{A1} \\ \text{Oh} = \text{no pause time} \\ \text{1h} = 0.09\text{s} \\ \text{2h} = 0.18\text{s} \\ \text{3h} = 0.36\text{s} \\ \text{4h} = 0.54\text{s} \\ \text{5h} = 0.80\text{s} \\ \text{6h} = 1.07\text{s} \\ \text{7h} = 1.52\text{s} \\ \text{8h} = 2.06\text{s} \\ \text{9h} = 2.50\text{s} \\ \text{Ah} = 3.04\text{s} \\ \text{Bh} = 4.02\text{s} \\ \text{Ch} = 5.01\text{s} \\ \text{Dh} = 5.99\text{s} \\ \text{Eh} = 7.06\text{s} \\ \text{Fh} = 8.05\text{s} \end{array}$						

. TO 4 D

2.16.26 LED_A1_AEU3_Playback Register (Address = 11Bh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A1_AEU3_Playback is shown in Figure 2-227 and described in Table 2-243.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure	2-227.	LED_A	A1_AE	U3_Play	back l	Register
--------	--------	-------	-------	---------	--------	----------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	RESERVED						_aeu3pt
R/W-0h						R/V	V-0h

Table 2-243. LED_A1_AEU3_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_a1_aeu3_pt	R/W	0h	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_A1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

ADVANCE INFORMATION

2.17 LED_A2_Autonomous_Animation Registers

Table 2-244 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED_A2_Autonomous_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-244 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section
11Ch	LED_A2_Auto_Pause	Animation pause time at the start and the end of LED_A2	Go
11Dh	LED_A2_Auto_Playback	Animation pattern playback times of LED_A2 and active AEU number setting	Go
11Eh	LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU1_PWM1	Go
11Fh	LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU1_PWM2	Go
120h	LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU1_PWM3	Go
121h	LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU1_PWM4	Go
122h	LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU1_PWM5	Go
123h	LED_A2_AEU1_T12	Slope time setting of LED_A2 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2	Go
124h	LED_A2_AEU1_T34	Slope time setting of LED_A2 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4	Go
125h	LED_A2_AEU1_Playback	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_A2	Go
126h	LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU2_PWM1	Go
127h	LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU2_PWM2	Go
128h	LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU2_PWM3	Go
129h	LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU2_PWM4	Go
12Ah	LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU2_PWM5	Go
12Bh	LED_A2_AEU2_T12	Slope time setting of LED_A2 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2	Go
12Ch	LED_A2_AEU2_T34	Slope time setting of LED_A2 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4	Go
12Dh	LED_A2_AEU2_Playback	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_A2	Go
12Eh	LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU3_PWM1	Go
12Fh	LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU3_PWM2	Go
130h	LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU3_PWM3	Go
131h	LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU3_PWM4	Go
132h	LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU3_PWM5	Go
133h	LED_A2_AEU3_T12	Slope time setting of LED_A2 AEU3_T1 and AEU3_T2	Go
134h	LED_A2_AEU3_T34	Slope time setting of LED_A2 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4	Go
135h	LED_A2_AEU3_Playback	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_A2	Go

Table 2-244. LED_A2_AUTONOMOUS_ANIMATION Registers

2.17.1 LED_A2_Auto_Pause Register (Address = 11Ch) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_Auto_Pause is shown in Figure 2-228 and described in Table 2-245.

Figure 2-228	B. LED A	A2 Auto	Pause	Register
I Igui C Z-ZZC	. LL <i>D_F</i>		I ause	Register

_									
	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_a2_tp_ts				led_a2_tp_te				
	R/W-0h				R/W-0h				
L									



	Table 2-245. LED_A2_Auto_Pause Register Field Descriptions									
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description						
7-4	led_a2_tp_ts	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the start of LED_A2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s						
3-0	led_a2_tp_te	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the end of LED_A2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s						

2.17.2 LED_A2_Auto_Playback Register (Address = 11Dh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_Auto_Playback is shown in Figure 2-229 and described in Table 2-246.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-229. LED_	A2	Auto	Playback	Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
RESE	RVED	led_a2_aeu_num		led_a2_pt				
R/W-0h R/W-0h		R/W-0h						

Table 2-246. LED_A2_Auto_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-6	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
5-4	led_a2_aeu_num	R/W	0h	Active AEU number of LED_A2 selection 0h = only use AEU1 1h = use AEU1 and AEU2 2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h)

ADVANCE INFORMATION

Bit	Field		Reset	Description
3-0	led_a2_pt	R/W	0h	Animation pattern playback times of LED_A2
				0h = 0 times
				1h = 1 times
				2h = 2 times
				3h = 3 times
				4h = 4 times
				5h = 5 times
				6h = 6 times
				7h = 7 times
				8h = 8 times
				9h = 9 times
				Ah = 10 times
				Bh = 11 times
				Ch = 12 times
				Dh = 13 times
				Eh = 14 times
				Fh = infinite times

Table 2-246. LED A2 Auto Playback Register Field Descriptions (continued)

2.17.3 LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_1 Register (Address = 11Eh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-230 and described in Table 2-247.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-230. LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_1 Register

		J · · ·						
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_a2_aeu1_pwm1								
			R/W	/-0h				

Table 2-247. LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit I	Field	Type Reset		Description
7-0	led_a2_aeu1_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.17.4 LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_2 Register (Address = 11Fh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-231 and described in Table 2-248.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-231. LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_2 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_a2_aeu1_pwm2								
R/W-0h								

ADVANCE INFORMATION

	lable 2-248	3. LED_A2	AEU1_PW	M_2 Register Field Descriptions
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a2_aeu1_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

.

2.17.5 LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_3 Register (Address = 120h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-232 and described in Table 2-249.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-232. LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
led_a2_aeu1_pwm3									
R/W-0h									

Table 2-249. LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Bit Field Type		Reset	Description
7-0	led_a2_aeu1_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.17.6 LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_4 Register (Address = 121h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-233 and described in Table 2-250.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-233. LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_4 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
	led_a2_aeu1_pwm4								
R/W-0h									

Table 2-250. LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a2_aeu1_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.17.7 LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_5 Register (Address = 122h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-234 and described in Table 2-251.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-234. LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_5 Register

		•		_	_ 0					
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
led_a2_aeu1_pwm5										
R/W-0h										

Table 2-251. LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a2_aeu1_pwm5	R/W		AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.17.8 LED_A2_AEU1_T12 Register (Address = 123h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU1_T12 is shown in Figure 2-235 and described in Table 2-252.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-235. LED_A2_AEU1_T12 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_a2_a	aeu1_t2			led_a2_	aeu1_t1	
	R/W	/-0h			R/W	/-0h	

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_a2_aeu1_t2	R/W	0h	AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_A2
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

Table 2-252. LED A2 AEU1 T12 Register Field Descriptions



Table 2-252. LED_A2_AEU1_T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Type	Reset	Description
3-0	led_a2_aeu1_t1	R/W	0h	AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_A2
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

ADVANCE INFORMATION

2.17.9 LED_A2_AEU1_T34 Register (Address = 124h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU1_T34 is shown in Figure 2-236 and described in Table 2-253.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-236. LED_A2_AEU1_T34 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_a2_aeu1_t4				led_a2_	aeu1_t3		
R/W-0h				R/W	/-0h		

Table 2-253. LED_A2_AEU1_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_a2_aeu1_t4	R/W	0h	AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_A2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

	Table 2-253. LE	D_A2_AEL	J1_T34 Re	gister Field Descriptions (continued)
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_a2_aeu1_t3	R/W	0h	AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_A2 0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

Table 2-253. LED A2 AEU1 T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

2.17.10 LED_A2_AEU1_Playback Register (Address = 125h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU1_Playback is shown in Figure 2-237 and described in Table 2-254.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-237. LED_A2_AEU1_Playback Register

				_ /			
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
		RESE	RVED			led_a2_	_aeu1_pt
		R/W	/-0h			R/V	V-0h

Table 2-254. LED_A2_AEU1_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_a2_aeu1_pt	R/W		AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_A2 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

2.17.11 LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_1 Register (Address = 126h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-238 and described in Table 2-255.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-238. LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_1 Register

		U						
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_a2_aeu2_pwm1							
	R/W-0h							

ADVANCE INFORMATION

	Table 2-25	5. LED_A2	AEU2_PW	M_1 Register Field Descriptions
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a2_aeu2_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

.

DIAMA 4 Device

2.17.12 LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_2 Register (Address = 127h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-239 and described in Table 2-256.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-239. LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_2 Register

7	6	5	1	3	2	1	0	
1	0		4	5	2			
led_a2_aeu2_pwm2								
	R/W-0h							

Table 2-256. LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a2_aeu2_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.17.13 LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_3 Register (Address = 128h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-240 and described in Table 2-257.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-240. LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
led_a2_aeu2_pwm3										
R/W-0h										

Table 2-257. LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a2_aeu2_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.17.14 LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_4 Register (Address = 129h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-241 and described in Table 2-258.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-241. LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_4 Register

_						0				
	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
	led_a2_aeu2_pwm4									
	R/W-0h									

Table 2-258. LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a2_aeu2_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.17.15 LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_5 Register (Address = 12Ah) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-242 and described in Table 2-259.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-242. LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
led_a2_aeu2_pwm5									
			R/W	′-0h					

Table 2-259. LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a2_aeu2_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.17.16 LED_A2_AEU2_T12 Register (Address = 12Bh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU2_T12 is shown in Figure 2-243 and described in Table 2-260.

Figure 2-243. LED_A2_AEU2_T12 Register
--

				0		
7 6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_a	a2_aeu2_t2			led_a2_a	aeu2_t1	
	R/W-0h					

ADVANCE INFORMATION



Table 2-260. LED_A2_AEU2_T12 Register Field Descriptions								
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description				
7-4	led_a2_aeu2_t2	R/W	Oh	$\begin{array}{l} \mbox{AEU2_T2 slope time setting of LED_A2} \\ \mbox{Oh = no pause time} \\ \mbox{Ih = 0.09s} \\ \mbox{2h = 0.18s} \\ \mbox{3h = 0.36s} \\ \mbox{4h = 0.54s} \\ \mbox{5h = 0.80s} \\ \mbox{6h = 1.07s} \\ \mbox{7h = 1.52s} \\ \mbox{8h = 2.06s} \\ \mbox{9h = 2.50s} \\ \mbox{Ah = 3.04s} \\ \mbox{Bh = 4.02s} \\ \mbox{Ch = 5.01s} \\ \mbox{Dh = 5.99s} \\ \mbox{Eh = 7.06s} \\ \mbox{Fh = 8.05s} \end{array}$				
3-0	led_a2_aeu2_t1	R/W	Oh	$\begin{array}{l} \text{AEU2}_{T1} \text{ slope time setting of LED}_{A2} \\ \text{Oh = no pause time} \\ \text{1h = 0.09s} \\ \text{2h = 0.18s} \\ \text{3h = 0.36s} \\ \text{4h = 0.54s} \\ \text{5h = 0.80s} \\ \text{6h = 1.07s} \\ \text{7h = 1.52s} \\ \text{8h = 2.06s} \\ \text{9h = 2.50s} \\ \text{Ah = 3.04s} \\ \text{Bh = 4.02s} \\ \text{Ch = 5.01s} \\ \text{Dh = 5.99s} \\ \text{Eh = 7.06s} \\ \text{Fh = 8.05s} \end{array}$				

..... T40 D

2.17.17 LED_A2_AEU2_T34 Register (Address = 12Ch) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU2_T34 is shown in Figure 2-244 and described in Table 2-261.

Figure 2-244. LED_A2_AEU2_T34 R	legister
---------------------------------	----------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_a2_a	aeu2_t4		led_a2_aeu2_t3				
R/W-0h					R/W	′-0h		

	Table 2-2		2_AEU2_T	34 Register Field Descriptions
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_a2_aeu2_t4	R/W	Oh	$\begin{array}{l} AEU2_T4 \ \text{slope time setting of LED}_A2 \\ 0h = no \ \text{pause time} \\ 1h = 0.09s \\ 2h = 0.18s \\ 3h = 0.36s \\ 4h = 0.54s \\ 5h = 0.80s \\ 6h = 1.07s \\ 7h = 1.52s \\ 8h = 2.06s \\ 9h = 2.50s \\ Ah = 3.04s \\ Bh = 4.02s \\ Ch = 5.01s \\ Dh = 5.99s \\ Eh = 7.06s \\ Fh = 8.05s \end{array}$
3-0	led_a2_aeu2_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T3 slope time setting of LED_A2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

2.17.18 LED_A2_AEU2_Playback Register (Address = 12Dh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU2_Playback is shown in Figure 2-245 and described in Table 2-262.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure	2-245.	LED_	_A2_	_AEU2_	Play	/back	Register
--------	--------	------	------	--------	------	-------	----------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
RESERVED							aeu2_pt
		R/W		R/W	/-0h		

Table 2-262, LED A2 AEU2	Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_a2_aeu2_pt	R/W		AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_A2 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

2.17.19 LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_1 Register (Address = 12Eh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-246 and described in Table 2-263.

Register Maps

Figure 2-246. LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_1 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_a2_aeu3_pwm1								
R/W-0h								

Table 2-263. LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a2_aeu3_pwm1	R/W		AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.17.20 LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_2 Register (Address = 12Fh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-247 and described in Table 2-264.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-247. LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_2 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_a2_aeu3_pwm2								
	R/W-0h							

Table 2-264. LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a2_aeu3_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.17.21 LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_3 Register (Address = 130h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-248 and described in Table 2-265.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-248. LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_a2_aeu3_pwm3								
R/W-0h								

	Table 2-265. LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions							
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description				
7-0	led_a2_aeu3_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%				

Table 2-265, LED A2 AEU3 PWM 3 Register Field Descriptions

2.17.22 LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_4 Register (Address = 131h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-249 and described in Table 2-266.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-249. LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_4 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
led_a2_aeu3_pwm4									
R/W-0h									

Table 2-266. LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit Field		Туре	Reset	Description
7-0 led_a2	2_aeu3_pwm4	R/W		AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.17.23 LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (Address = 132h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-250 and described in Table 2-267.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-250. LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
led_a2_aeu3_pwm5										
R/W-0h										

Table 2-267. LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a2_aeu3_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.17.24 LED_A2_AEU3_T12 Register (Address = 133h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU3_T12 is shown in Figure 2-251 and described in Table 2-268.

Return to the Summary Table.

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_a2_a	aeu3_t2		led_a2_aeu3_t1				
	R/W	′-0h			R/W	/-0h		

Table 2-268. LED_A2_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Dit				
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_a2_aeu3_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_A2 $0h = no pause time$ $1h = 0.09s$ $2h = 0.18s$ $3h = 0.36s$ $4h = 0.54s$ $5h = 0.80s$ $6h = 1.07s$ $7h = 1.52s$ $8h = 2.06s$ $9h = 2.50s$ $Ah = 3.04s$ $Bh = 4.02s$ $Ch = 5.01s$ $Dh = 5.99s$ $Eh = 7.06s$ $Fh = 8.05s$
3-0	led_a2_aeu3_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_A2 $0h = no pause time$ $1h = 0.09s$ $2h = 0.18s$ $3h = 0.36s$ $4h = 0.54s$ $5h = 0.80s$ $6h = 1.07s$ $7h = 1.52s$ $8h = 2.06s$ $9h = 2.50s$ $Ah = 3.04s$ $Bh = 4.02s$ $Ch = 5.01s$ $Dh = 5.99s$ $Eh = 7.06s$ $Fh = 8.05s$

2.17.25 LED_A2_AEU3_T34 Register (Address = 134h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU3_T34 is shown in Figure 2-252 and described in Table 2-269.

Figure 2-252. LED_	_A2_AEU3_	T34 Register
--------------------	-----------	--------------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_a2_a	aeu3_t4		led_a2_aeu3_t3				
	R/W	/-0h			R/W	/-0h		

	Table 2-269. LED_A2_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions								
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description					
7-4	led_a2_aeu3_t4	R/W	Oh	$\begin{array}{l} \mbox{AEU3}_T4 \mbox{ slope time setting of LED}_A2 \\ \mbox{Oh} = \mbox{no pause time} \\ \mbox{1h} = 0.09s \\ \mbox{2h} = 0.18s \\ \mbox{3h} = 0.36s \\ \mbox{4h} = 0.54s \\ \mbox{5h} = 0.80s \\ \mbox{6h} = 1.07s \\ \mbox{7h} = 1.52s \\ \mbox{8h} = 2.06s \\ \mbox{9h} = 2.50s \\ \mbox{Ah} = 3.04s \\ \mbox{Bh} = 4.02s \\ \mbox{Ch} = 5.01s \\ \mbox{Dh} = 5.99s \\ \mbox{Eh} = 7.06s \\ \mbox{Fh} = 8.05s \end{array}$					
3-0	led_a2_aeu3_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T3 slope time setting of LED_A2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s					

2.17.26 LED_A2_AEU3_Playback Register (Address = 135h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_A2_AEU3_Playback is shown in Figure 2-253 and described in Table 2-270.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-253. LED_A2_AEU3_	Playback Register
----------------------------	-------------------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_a2_a	aeu3_pt					
R/W-0h						R/W	/-0h

Table 2-270. LED_A2_AEU3_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_a2_aeu3_pt	R/W	0h	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_A2 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times



2.18 LED_B0_Autonomous_Animation Registers

Table 2-271 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED_B0_Autonomous_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-271 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section
136h	LED_B0_Auto_Pause	Animation pause time at the start and the end of LED_B0	Go
137h	LED_B0_Auto_Playback	Animation pattern playback times of LED_B0 and active AEU number setting	Go
138h	LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU1_PWM1	Go
139h	LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU1_PWM2	Go
13Ah	LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU1_PWM3	Go
13Bh	LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU1_PWM4	Go
13Ch	LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU1_PWM5	Go
13Dh	LED_B0_AEU1_T12	Slope time setting of LED_B0 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2	Go
13Eh	LED_B0_AEU1_T34	Slope time setting of LED_B0 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4	Go
13Fh	LED_B0_AEU1_Playback	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_B0	Go
140h	LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU2_PWM1	Go
141h	LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU2_PWM2	Go
142h	LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU2_PWM3	Go
143h	LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU2_PWM4	Go
144h	LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU2_PWM5	Go
145h	LED_B0_AEU2_T12	Slope time setting of LED_B0 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2	Go
146h	LED_B0_AEU2_T34	Slope time setting of LED_B0 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4	Go
147h	LED_B0_AEU2_Playback	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_B0	Go
148h	LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU3_PWM1	Go
149h	LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU3_PWM2	Go
14Ah	LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU3_PWM3	Go
14Bh	LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU3_PWM4	Go
14Ch	LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU3_PWM5	Go
14Dh	LED_B0_AEU3_T12	Slope time setting of LED_B0 AEU3_T1 and AEU3_T2	Go
14Eh	LED_B0_AEU3_T34	Slope time setting of LED_B0 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4	Go
14Fh	LED_B0_AEU3_Playback	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_B0	Go

Table 2-271. LED_B0_AUTONOMOUS_ANIMATION Registers

2.18.1 LED_B0_Auto_Pause Register (Address = 136h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_Auto_Pause is shown in Figure 2-254 and described in Table 2-272.

Figure 2-254. L	ED B0 Auto	Pause Register

	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_b0_tp_ts				led_b0_tp_te				
	R/W-0h				R/W	-0h			
L									

	Table 2-272. LED_B0_Auto_Pause Register Field Descriptions							
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description				
7-4	led_b0_tp_ts	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the start of LED_B0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s				
3-0	led_b0_tp_te	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the end of LED_B0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s				

2.18.2 LED_B0_Auto_Playback Register (Address = 137h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_Auto_Playback is shown in Figure 2-255 and described in Table 2-273.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-255. LED_B0_Auto_Playback Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
RESE	RVED	led_b0_aeu_num		led_b0_pt			
R/V	V-0h	R/W-0h		R/W-0h			

Table 2-273, LED B0 /	Auto Playback Regi	ster Field Descriptions
	Auto_i layback itegi	

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-6	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
5-4	led_b0_aeu_num	R/W	0h	Active AEU number of LED_B0 selection 0h = only use AEU1 1h = use AEU1 and AEU2 2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h)



Table 2-273, LED B0 Auto	Playback Register Field Descriptions ((continued)
		(continuou)

Bit	Field		Reset	Description
3-0	led_b0_pt	R/W	0h	Animation pattern playback times of LED_B0
				0h = 0 times
				1h = 1 times
				2h = 2 times
				3h = 3 times
				4h = 4 times
				5h = 5 times
				6h = 6 times
				7h = 7 times
				8h = 8 times
				9h = 9 times
				Ah = 10 times
				Bh = 11 times
				Ch = 12 times
				Dh = 13 times
				Eh = 14 times
				Fh = infinite times

2.18.3 LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_1 Register (Address = 138h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-256 and described in Table 2-274.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-256. LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_1 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_b0_aeu1_pwm1								
R/W-0h								

Table 2-274. LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b0_aeu1_pwm1	R/W		AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.18.4 LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_2 Register (Address = 139h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-257 and described in Table 2-275.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-257. LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_2 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
			led_b0_a	eu1_pwm2				
R/W-0h								

	Table 2-275	. LED_B0_	AEU1_PW	M_2 Register Field Descriptions
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b0_aeu1_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

Table 2-275. LED B0 AEU1 PWM 2 Register Field Descriptions

2.18.5 LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_3 Register (Address = 13Ah) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-258 and described in Table 2-276.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-258. LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			led_b0_ae	eu1_pwm3			
			R/W	/-0h			

Table 2-276. LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b0_aeu1_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.18.6 LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_4 Register (Address = 13Bh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-259 and described in Table 2-277.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-259. LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_4 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_b0_aeu1_pwm4								
	R/W-0h							

Table 2-277. LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b0_aeu1_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.18.7 LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_5 Register (Address = 13Ch) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-260 and described in Table 2-278.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-260. LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_b0_aeu1_pwm5								
R/W-0h								

Table 2-278. LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b0_aeu1_pwm5	R/W		AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.18.8 LED_B0_AEU1_T12 Register (Address = 13Dh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU1_T12 is shown in Figure 2-261 and described in Table 2-279.

Return to the Summary Table.

ADVANCE INFORMATION

Figure 2-261. LED_B0_AEU1_T12 Register

		0			0		
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_b0_a	aeu1_t2			led_b0_a	aeu1_t1	
R/W-0h					R/W	′-0h	

	Table 2-2/9. LED_B0_AC01_112 Register Fleid Descriptions										
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description							
7-4	led_b0_aeu1_t2	R/W	0h	AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_B0							
				0h = no pause time							
				1h = 0.09s							
				2h = 0.18s							
				3h = 0.36s							
				4h = 0.54s							
				5h = 0.80s							
				6h = 1.07s							
				7h = 1.52s							
				8h = 2.06s							
				9h = 2.50s							
				Ah = 3.04s							
				Bh = 4.02s							
				Ch = 5.01s							
				Dh = 5.99s							
				Eh = 7.06s							
				Fh = 8.05s							

Table 2-279. LED_B0_AEU1_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Table 2-279. LED_B0_AEU1_T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_b0_aeu1_t1	R/W	0h	AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_B0
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

2.18.9 LED_B0_AEU1_T34 Register (Address = 13Eh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU1_T34 is shown in Figure 2-262 and described in Table 2-280.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-262. LED_B0_AEU1_T34 Register

_			0			U		
	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
		led_b0_a	aeu1_t4			led_b0_a	aeu1_t3	
	R/W-0h					R/W	-0h	

Table 2-280. LED_B0_AEU1_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_b0_aeu1_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_B0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s $8h = 2.06s$ $9h = 2.50s$ $Ah = 3.04s$ $Bh = 4.02s$ $Ch = 5.01s$ $Dh = 5.99s$ $Eh = 7.06s$ $Fh = 8.05s$



Table 2-280. LED_B0_AEU1_T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_b0_aeu1_t3	R/W	0h	AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_B0
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

2.18.10 LED_B0_AEU1_Playback Register (Address = 13Fh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU1_Playback is shown in Figure 2-263 and described in Table 2-281.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-263. LED_B0_AEU1_Playback Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	RESERVED						aeu1_pt
		R/W	/-0h		R/W	/-0h	

Table 2-281. LED_B0_AEU1_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_b0_aeu1_pt	R/W	0h	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_B0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

2.18.11 LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_1 Register (Address = 140h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-264 and described in Table 2-282.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-264. LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_1 Register

		V					
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_b0_aeu2_pwm1							
	R/W-0h						

	IADIE 2-282. LED_BU_AEU2_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions								
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description					
7-0	led_b0_aeu2_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%					

Table 2-282, LED B0 AEU2 PWM 1 Register Field Descriptions

2.18.12 LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_2 Register (Address = 141h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-265 and described in Table 2-283.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-265. LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_2 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			led_b0_ae	u2_pwm2			
	R/W-0h						

Table 2-283. LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b0_aeu2_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.18.13 LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_3 Register (Address = 142h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-266 and described in Table 2-284.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-266. LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			led_b0_ae	u2_pwm3			
			R/W	/-0h			

Table 2-284. LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b0_aeu2_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.18.14 LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_4 Register (Address = 143h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-267 and described in Table 2-285.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-267. LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_4 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			led_b0_ae	u2_pwm4			
	R/W-0h						

Table 2-285. LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b0_aeu2_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.18.15 LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_5 Register (Address = 144h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-268 and described in Table 2-286.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-268. LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_b0_aeu2_pwm5								
R/W-0h								

Table 2-286. LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b0_aeu2_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.18.16 LED_B0_AEU2_T12 Register (Address = 145h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU2_T12 is shown in Figure 2-269 and described in Table 2-287.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-269. LED_B0_AEU2_T12 Register	Figure 2	-269. LE	D B0	AEU2	T12	Register
--	----------	----------	------	------	-----	----------

					•			
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_b0_aeu2_t2				led_b0_aeu2_t1				
R/W-0h					R/W	-0h		

ADVANCE INFORMATION

	Table 2-287. LED_B0_AEU2_T12 Register Field Descriptions								
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description					
7-4	led_b0_aeu2_t2	R/W	Oh	$\begin{array}{l} \mbox{AEU2}_{T2} \mbox{slope time setting of LED}_{B0} \\ \mbox{Oh} = \mbox{no pause time} \\ \mbox{Ih} = 0.09 \mbox{slope} \\ \mbox{2h} = 0.18 \mbox{slope} \\ \mbox{3h} = 0.36 \mbox{slope} \\ \mbox{4h} = 0.54 \mbox{slope} \\ \mbox{5h} = 0.80 \mbox{slope} \\ \mbox{6h} = 1.07 \mbox{s} \\ \mbox{5h} = 0.80 \mbox{slope} \\ \mbox{6h} = 1.07 \mbox{s} \\ \mbox{5h} = 0.80 \mbox{slope} \\ \mbox{6h} = 1.07 \mbox{s} \\ \mbox{5h} = 2.06 \mbox{slope} \\ \mbox{9h} = 2.50 \mbox{slope} \\ \mbox{6h} = 2.50 \mbox{slope} \\ \mbox{Ah} = 3.04 \mbox{slope} \\ \mbox{Bh} = 4.02 \mbox{slope} \\ \mbox{Ch} = 5.01 \mbox{slope} \\ \mbox{Dh} = 5.99 \mbox{slope} \\ \mbox{Eh} = 7.06 \mbox{slope} \\ \mbox{Fh} = 8.05 \mbox{slope} \\ \end{tabular}$					
3-0	led_b0_aeu2_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_B0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s					

2.18.17 LED_B0_AEU2_T34 Register (Address = 146h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU2_T34 is shown in Figure 2-270 and described in Table 2-288.

Figure 2-270. LED	_B0_A	EU2_T34	Register
-------------------	-------	---------	----------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_b0_	aeu2_t4		led_b0_aeu2_t3				
R/W-0h					R/W	′-0h		



Table 2-288. LED_B0_AEU2_T34 Register Field Descriptions							
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description			
7-4	led_b0_aeu2_t4	R/W	Oh	$\begin{array}{l} \mbox{AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_B0} \\ 0h = no pause time \\ 1h = 0.09s \\ 2h = 0.18s \\ 3h = 0.36s \\ 4h = 0.54s \\ 5h = 0.80s \\ 6h = 1.07s \\ 7h = 1.52s \\ 8h = 2.06s \\ 9h = 2.50s \\ Ah = 3.04s \\ Bh = 4.02s \\ Ch = 5.01s \\ Dh = 5.99s \\ Eh = 7.06s \\ Fh = 8.05s \end{array}$			
3-0	led_b0_aeu2_t3	R/W	Oh	$\begin{array}{l} \mbox{AEU2_T3 slope time setting of LED_B0} \\ \mbox{Oh = no pause time} \\ \mbox{Ih = 0.09s} \\ \mbox{2h = 0.18s} \\ \mbox{3h = 0.36s} \\ \mbox{4h = 0.54s} \\ \mbox{5h = 0.80s} \\ \mbox{6h = 1.07s} \\ \mbox{7h = 1.52s} \\ \mbox{8h = 2.06s} \\ \mbox{9h = 2.50s} \\ \mbox{Ah = 3.04s} \\ \mbox{Bh = 4.02s} \\ \mbox{Ch = 5.01s} \\ \mbox{Dh = 5.99s} \\ \mbox{Eh = 7.06s} \\ \mbox{Fh = 8.05s} \end{array}$			

. A FUIA TA A P

2.18.18 LED_B0_AEU2_Playback Register (Address = 147h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU2_Playback is shown in Figure 2-271 and described in Table 2-289.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-271. LI	ED_B0_	AEU2_	Playback Register	
------------------	--------	-------	-------------------	--

7	6	1 0					
RESERVED						led_b0_	_aeu2_pt
R/W-0h						R/V	V-0h

Table 2-289. LED_B0_AEU2_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_b0_aeu2_pt	R/W		AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_B0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

2.18.19 LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_1 Register (Address = 148h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-272 and described in Table 2-290.



Register Maps

Figure 2-272. LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_1 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_b0_aeu3_pwm1								
R/W-0h								

Table 2-290. LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b0_aeu3_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.18.20 LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_2 Register (Address = 149h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-273 and described in Table 2-291.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-273. LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_2 Register

			-	J · · ·			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
		aeu3_pwm2	led_b0				
		/W-0h	F				

Table 2-291. LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b0_aeu3_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.18.21 LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_3 Register (Address = 14Ah) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-274 and described in Table 2-292.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-274. LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_b0_aeu3_pwm3							
	R/W-0h						

ADVANCE INFORMATION

	Table 2-292. LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions								
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description					
7-0	led_b0_aeu3_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%					

2.18.22 LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_4 Register (Address = 14Bh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-275 and described in Table 2-293.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-275. LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_4 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			led_b0_ae	u3_pwm4			
			R/W	-0h			

Table 2-293. LED B0 AEU3 PWM 4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b0_aeu3_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.18.23 LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (Address = 14Ch) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-276 and described in Table 2-294.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-276. LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			led_b0_ae	u3_pwm5			
			R/W	'-0h			

Table 2-294. LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b0_aeu3_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%



2.18.24 LED_B0_AEU3_T12 Register (Address = 14Dh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU3_T12 is shown in Figure 2-277 and described in Table 2-295.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-277. LED_B0_AEU3_T12 Register
--

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_b0_a	aeu3_t2			led_b0_a	aeu3_t1	
	R/W	-0h			R/W	'-0h	

Table 2-295. LED_B0_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_b0_aeu3_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_B0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_b0_aeu3_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_B0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

2.18.25 LED_B0_AEU3_T34 Register (Address = 14Eh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU3_T34 is shown in Figure 2-278 and described in Table 2-296.

Figure 2-278. LED	_B0_AEU3_	_T34 Register
-------------------	-----------	---------------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_b0_aeu3_t4			led_b0_aeu3_t3				
	R/W-0h				R/W	/-0h	



	Table 2-296. LED_B0_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions								
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description					
7-4	led_b0_aeu3_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_B0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s					
3-0	led_b0_aeu3_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T3 slope time setting of LED_B0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s					

TAAD _ . . ----. ...

2.18.26 LED_B0_AEU3_Playback Register (Address = 14Fh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B0_AEU3_Playback is shown in Figure 2-279 and described in Table 2-297.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-27	9. LED_B	0_AEU3	_Playback Register	•
-------------	----------	--------	--------------------	---

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
		led_b0_	aeu3_pt				
R/W-0h						R/W	V-0h

Table 2-297. LED_B0_AEU3_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_b0_aeu3_pt	R/W	0h	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_B0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

ADVANCE INFORMATION

2.19 LED_B1_Autonomous_Animation Registers

Table 2-298 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED_B1_Autonomous_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-298 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section
150h	LED_B1_Auto_Pause	Animation pause time at the start and the end of LED_B1	Go
151h	LED_B1_Auto_Playback	Animation pattern playback times of LED_B1 and active AEU number setting	Go
152h	LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU1_PWM1	Go
153h	LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU1_PWM2	Go
154h	LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU1_PWM3	Go
155h	LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU1_PWM4	Go
156h	LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU1_PWM5	Go
157h	LED_B1_AEU1_T12	Slope time setting of LED_B1 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2	Go
158h	LED_B1_AEU1_T34	Slope time setting of LED_B1 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4	Go
159h	LED_B1_AEU1_Playback	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_B1	Go
15Ah	LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU2_PWM1	Go
15Bh	LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU2_PWM2	Go
15Ch	LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU2_PWM3	Go
15Dh	LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU2_PWM4	Go
15Eh	LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU2_PWM5	Go
15Fh	LED_B1_AEU2_T12	Slope time setting of LED_B1 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2	Go
160h	LED_B1_AEU2_T34	Slope time setting of LED_B1 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4	Go
161h	LED_B1_AEU2_Playback	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_B1	Go
162h	LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU3_PWM1	Go
163h	LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU3_PWM2	Go
164h	LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU3_PWM3	Go
165h	LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU3_PWM4	Go
166h	LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU3_PWM5	Go
167h	LED_B1_AEU3_T12	Slope time setting of LED_B1 AEU3_T1 and AEU3_T2	Go
168h	LED_B1_AEU3_T34	Slope time setting of LED_B1 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4	Go
169h	LED_B1_AEU3_Playback	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_B1	Go

Table 2-298. LED_B1_AUTONOMOUS_ANIMATION Registers

2.19.1 LED_B1_Auto_Pause Register (Address = 150h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_Auto_Pause is shown in Figure 2-280 and described in Table 2-299.

Figure 2-280. LED	B1 Auto	Pause	Register

						- J		
	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
		led_b1	_tp_ts		led_b1_tp_te			
	R/W-0h					R/W	/-0h	
L								



Table 2-299. LED_B1_Auto_Pause Register Field Descriptions								
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description				
7-4	led_b1_tp_ts	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the start of LED_B1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s				
3-0	led_b1_tp_te	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the end of LED_B1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s				

2.19.2 LED_B1_Auto_Playback Register (Address = 151h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_Auto_Playback is shown in Figure 2-281 and described in Table 2-300.

Return to the Summary Table.

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
RESE	RESERVED led_b1_aeu_num		led_b1_pt				
R/W-0h R/W-0h		/-0h	R/W-0h				

Table 2-300. LED_B1_Auto_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-6	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
5-4	led_b1_aeu_num	R/W	0h	Active AEU number of LED_B1 selection 0h = only use AEU1 1h = use AEU1 and AEU2 2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h)

ADVANCE INFORMATION

Bit	Field		Reset	Description
3-0	led_b1_pt	R/W	0h	Animation pattern playback times of LED_B1
				0h = 0 times
				1h = 1 times
				2h = 2 times
				3h = 3 times
				4h = 4 times
				5h = 5 times
				6h = 6 times
				7h = 7 times
				8h = 8 times
				9h = 9 times
				Ah = 10 times
				Bh = 11 times
				Ch = 12 times
				Dh = 13 times
				Eh = 14 times
				Fh = infinite times

Table 2-300. LED B1 Auto Playback Register Field Descriptions (continued)

2.19.3 LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_1 Register (Address = 152h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-282 and described in Table 2-301.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-282. LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_1 Register

		U						
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_b1_aeu1_pwm1								
R/W-0h								

Table 2-301. LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b1_aeu1_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.19.4 LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_2 Register (Address = 153h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-283 and described in Table 2-302.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-283. LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_2 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
led_b1_aeu1_pwm2									
R/W-0h									

ADVANCE INFORMATION

	Table 2-302. LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions								
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description					
7-0	led_b1_aeu1_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%					

2.19.5 LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_3 Register (Address = 154h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-284 and described in Table 2-303.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-284. LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
	led_b1_aeu1_pwm3									
	R/W-0h									

Table 2-303. LED B1 AEU1 PWM 3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b1_aeu1_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.19.6 LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_4 Register (Address = 155h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-285 and described in Table 2-304.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-285. LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_4 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0				
led_b1_aeu1_pwm4											
R/W-0h											

Table 2-304. LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b1_aeu1_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.19.7 LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_5 Register (Address = 156h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-286 and described in Table 2-305.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-286. LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
	led_b1_aeu1_pwm5									
	R/W-0h									

Table 2-305. LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b1_aeu1_pwm5	R/W		AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.19.8 LED_B1_AEU1_T12 Register (Address = 157h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU1_T12 is shown in Figure 2-287 and described in Table 2-306.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-287. LED_B1_AEU1_T12 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_b1_a	aeu1_t2			led_b1_			
	R/W	-0h		 R/W-0h				

	10010 - 0					
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description		
7-4	led_b1_aeu1_t2	R/W	0h	AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_B1		
				0h = no pause time		
				1h = 0.09s		
				2h = 0.18s		
				3h = 0.36s		
				4h = 0.54s		
				5h = 0.80s		
				6h = 1.07s		
				7h = 1.52s		
				8h = 2.06s		
				9h = 2.50s		
				Ah = 3.04s		
				Bh = 4.02s		
				Ch = 5.01s		
				Dh = 5.99s		
				Eh = 7.06s		
				Fh = 8.05s		

Table 2-306. LED B1 AEU1 T12 Register Field Descriptions



Table 2-306. LED_B1_AEU1_T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_b1_aeu1_t1	R/W	0h	AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_B1
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

ADVANCE INFORMATION

2.19.9 LED_B1_AEU1_T34 Register (Address = 158h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU1_T34 is shown in Figure 2-288 and described in Table 2-307.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-288. LED_B1_AEU1_T34 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_b1_aeu1_t4					led_b1_a	aeu1_t3	
R/W-0h					R/W	′-0h	

Table 2-307. LED_B1_AEU1_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_b1_aeu1_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_B1 Oh = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

	Table 2-307. LE	D_B1_AEU	J1_T34 Re	gister Field Descriptions (continued)
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_b1_aeu1_t3	R/W	0h	AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_B1
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

Table 2-307. LED B1 AEU1 T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

2.19.10 LED_B1_AEU1_Playback Register (Address = 159h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU1_Playback is shown in Figure 2-289 and described in Table 2-308.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-289. LED_B1_AEU1_Playback Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
		RESE	RVED			led_b1_	_aeu1_pt
		R/V	V-0h			R/V	V-0h
	7	7 6		7 6 5 4 RESERVED R/W-0h			

Table 2-308. LED_B1_AEU1_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_b1_aeu1_pt	R/W	0h	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_B1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

2.19.11 LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_1 Register (Address = 15Ah) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-290 and described in Table 2-309.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-290. LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_1 Register

		V							
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
	led_b1_aeu2_pwm1								
			R/W	-0h					

ADVANCE INFORMATION

	Table 2-309. LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions								
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description					
7-0	led_b1_aeu2_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%					

2.19.12 LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_2 Register (Address = 15Bh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-291 and described in Table 2-310.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-291. LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_2 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
	led_b1_aeu2_pwm2									
			R/W	V-0h						

Table 2-310. LED B1 AEU2 PWM 2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b1_aeu2_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.19.13 LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_3 Register (Address = 15Ch) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-292 and described in Table 2-311.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-292. LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_b1_aeu2_pwm3								
R/W-0h								

Table 2-311. LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b1_aeu2_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.19.14 LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_4 Register (Address = 15Dh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-293 and described in Table 2-312.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-293. LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_4 Register

		U		—			
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_b1_aeu2_pwm4							
	R/W-0h						

Table 2-312. LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b1_aeu2_pwm4	R/W		AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.19.15 LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_5 Register (Address = 15Eh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-294 and described in Table 2-313.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-294. LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_b1_aeu2_pwm5							
R/W-0h							

Table 2-313. LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b1_aeu2_pwm5	R/W		AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.19.16 LED_B1_AEU2_T12 Register (Address = 15Fh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU2_T12 is shown in Figure 2-295 and described in Table 2-314.

Figure 2-295. LED_B1_AEU2_T12 Register
--

			<u> </u>			0			
7	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_b1_aeu2_t2				led_b1_aeu2_t1				
	R/W-0h					R/W	-0h		



	Table 2-314. LED_B1_AEU2_T12 Register Field Descriptions					
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description		
7-4	led_b1_aeu2_t2	R/W	Oh	$\begin{array}{l} AEU2_T2 \ \text{slope time setting of LED_B1} \\ 0h = no \ \text{pause time} \\ 1h = 0.09s \\ 2h = 0.18s \\ 3h = 0.36s \\ 4h = 0.54s \\ 5h = 0.80s \\ 6h = 1.07s \\ 7h = 1.52s \\ 8h = 2.06s \\ 9h = 2.50s \\ Ah = 3.04s \\ Bh = 4.02s \\ Ch = 5.01s \\ Dh = 5.99s \\ Eh = 7.06s \\ Fh = 8.05s \end{array}$		
3-0	led_b1_aeu2_t1	R/W	Oh	$\begin{array}{l} \text{AEU2}_\text{T1 slope time setting of LED}_\text{B1} \\ \text{Oh} = \text{ no pause time} \\ \text{1h} = 0.09\text{s} \\ \text{2h} = 0.18\text{s} \\ \text{3h} = 0.36\text{s} \\ \text{4h} = 0.54\text{s} \\ \text{5h} = 0.80\text{s} \\ \text{6h} = 1.07\text{s} \\ \text{7h} = 1.52\text{s} \\ \text{8h} = 2.06\text{s} \\ \text{9h} = 2.50\text{s} \\ \text{Ah} = 3.04\text{s} \\ \text{Bh} = 4.02\text{s} \\ \text{Ch} = 5.01\text{s} \\ \text{Dh} = 5.99\text{s} \\ \text{Eh} = 7.06\text{s} \\ \text{Fh} = 8.05\text{s} \\ \end{array}$		

. T40 D

2.19.17 LED_B1_AEU2_T34 Register (Address = 160h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU2_T34 is shown in Figure 2-296 and described in Table 2-315.

Figure 2-296. LED	B1_AEL	J2_T34 Register
-------------------	--------	-----------------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_b1_a	aeu2_t4		led_b1_aeu2_t3				
	R/W	′-0h	·		R/W	/-0h		

	Table 2-3	15. LED_B	1_AEU2_T	34 Register Field Descriptions
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_b1_aeu2_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_B1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_b1_aeu2_t3	R/W	Eh = 7.06s	

2.19.18 LED_B1_AEU2_Playback Register (Address = 161h) [Reset = 00h]

LED B1 AEU2 Playback is shown in Figure 2-297 and described in Table 2-316.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-297. LED_B1_AEU2	Playback Register
---------------------------	-------------------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	RESERVED						
	R/W-0h						'-0h

Table 2-316. LED_B1_AEU2_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_b1_aeu2_pt	R/W	0h	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_B1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

2.19.19 LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_1 Register (Address = 162h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-298 and described in Table 2-317.

-tip Ti	EXAS NSTRUMENTS www.ti.com
---------	----------------------------------

Register Maps

Figure 2-298. LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_1 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
	led_b1_aeu3_pwm1								
	R/W-0h								

Table 2-317. LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b1_aeu3_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.19.20 LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_2 Register (Address = 163h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-299 and described in Table 2-318.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-299. LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_2 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
	led_b1_aeu3_pwm2									
	R/W-0h									

Table 2-318. LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b1_aeu3_pwm2	R/W		AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.19.21 LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_3 Register (Address = 164h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-300 and described in Table 2-319.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-300. LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_b1_aeu3_pwm3								
R/W-0h								

				M_3 Register Field Descriptions
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b1_aeu3_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

Table 2-319. LED B1 AEU3 PWM 3 Register Field Descriptions

2.19.22 LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_4 Register (Address = 165h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-301 and described in Table 2-320.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-301. LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_4 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
led_b1_aeu3_pwm4									
R/W-0h									

Table 2-320. LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b1_aeu3_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.19.23 LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (Address = 166h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-302 and described in Table 2-321.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-302. LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
	led_b1_aeu3_pwm5								
	R/W-0h								

Table 2-321. LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b1_aeu3_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.19.24 LED_B1_AEU3_T12 Register (Address = 167h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU3_T12 is shown in Figure 2-303 and described in Table 2-322.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-303. LED_B1_AEU3_T12 Register
--

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_b1_aeu3_t2			led_b1_aeu3_t1				
R/W-0h			R/W-0h				

Table 2-322. LED_B1_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_b1_aeu3_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_B1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_b1_aeu3_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_B1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

2.19.25 LED_B1_AEU3_T34 Register (Address = 168h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU3_T34 is shown in Figure 2-304 and described in Table 2-323.

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_b1_aeu3_t4			led_b1_aeu3_t3				
R/W-0h			R/W-0h				

	Table 2-323. LED_B1_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions								
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description					
7-4	led_b1_aeu3_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_B1 $0h = no pause time$ $1h = 0.09s$ $2h = 0.18s$ $3h = 0.36s$ $4h = 0.54s$ $5h = 0.80s$ $6h = 1.07s$ $7h = 1.52s$ $8h = 2.06s$ $9h = 2.50s$ $Ah = 3.04s$ $Bh = 4.02s$ $Ch = 5.01s$ $Dh = 5.99s$ $Eh = 7.06s$ $Fh = 8.05s$					
3-0	led_b1_aeu3_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T3 slope time setting of LED_B1 $0h = no pause time$ $1h = 0.09s$ $2h = 0.18s$ $3h = 0.36s$ $4h = 0.54s$ $5h = 0.80s$ $6h = 1.07s$ $7h = 1.52s$ $8h = 2.06s$ $9h = 2.50s$ $Ah = 3.04s$ $Bh = 4.02s$ $Ch = 5.01s$ $Dh = 5.99s$ $Eh = 7.06s$ $Fh = 8.05s$					

2.19.26 LED_B1_AEU3_Playback Register (Address = 169h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B1_AEU3_Playback is shown in Figure 2-305 and described in Table 2-324.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure	2-305.	LED_	B1_A	EU3_	Playback	Register
--------	--------	------	------	------	----------	----------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
RESERVED						led_b1_a	aeu3_pt
R/W-0h						R/W	/-0h

Table 2-324. LED_B1_AEU3_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_b1_aeu3_pt	R/W	0h	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_B1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times



2.20 LED_B2_Autonomous_Animation Registers

Table 2-325 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED_B2_Autonomous_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-325 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section
16Ah	LED_B2_Auto_Pause	Animation pause time at the start and the end of LED_B2	Go
16Bh	LED_B2_Auto_Playback	Animation pattern playback times of LED_B2 and active AEU number setting	Go
16Ch	LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU1_PWM1	Go
16Dh	LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU1_PWM2	Go
16Eh	LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU1_PWM3	Go
16Fh	LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU1_PWM4	Go
170h	LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU1_PWM5	Go
171h	LED_B2_AEU1_T12	Slope time setting of LED_B2 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2	Go
172h	LED_B2_AEU1_T34	Slope time setting of LED_B2 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4	Go
173h	LED_B2_AEU1_Playback	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_B2	Go
174h	LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU2_PWM1	Go
175h	LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU2_PWM2	Go
176h	LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU2_PWM3	Go
177h	LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU2_PWM4	Go
178h	LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU2_PWM5	Go
179h	LED_B2_AEU2_T12	Slope time setting of LED_B2 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2	Go
17Ah	LED_B2_AEU2_T34	Slope time setting of LED_B2 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4	Go
17Bh	LED_B2_AEU2_Playback	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_B2	Go
17Ch	LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU3_PWM1	Go
17Dh	LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU3_PWM2	Go
17Eh	LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU3_PWM3	Go
17Fh	LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU3_PWM4	Go
180h	LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU3_PWM5	Go
181h	LED_B2_AEU3_T12	Slope time setting of LED_B2 AEU3_T1 and AEU3_T2	Go
182h	LED_B2_AEU3_T34	Slope time setting of LED_B2 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4	Go
183h	LED_B2_AEU3_Playback	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_B2	Go

Table 2-325. LED_B2_AUTONOMOUS_ANIMATION Registers

2.20.1 LED_B2_Auto_Pause Register (Address = 16Ah) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_Auto_Pause is shown in Figure 2-306 and described in Table 2-326.

Figure 2-306. I	LED B2	Auto Pause	Register

				_				
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_l	o2_tp_ts		led_b2_tp_te				
R/W-0h					R/W	'-0h		

	Table 2-32	26. LED_B2	Auto_Pa	use Register Field Descriptions
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_b2_tp_ts	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the start of LED_B2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_b2_tp_te	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the end of LED_B2 Oh = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

2.20.2 LED_B2_Auto_Playback Register (Address = 16Bh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_Auto_Playback is shown in Figure 2-307 and described in Table 2-327.

Figure 2-307. LED_B2_Auto_Play	back Register
--------------------------------	---------------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
RESE	RESERVED led_b2_aeu_num		led_b2_pt				
R/W-0h R/W-0h		R/W-0h					

Table 2-327, LED B2 Auto	D_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-6	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
5-4	led_b2_aeu_num	R/W		Active AEU number of LED_B2 selection 0h = only use AEU1 1h = use AEU1 and AEU2 2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h)



Table 2-327. LED	B2 Auto	Playback F	Register Field	Descriptions ((continued)	
	/.u.c		logicitor i lora	Booonptiono	0011011000	

Bit	Field		Reset	Description
3-0	led_b2_pt	R/W	0h	Animation pattern playback times of LED_B2
				0h = 0 times
				1h = 1 times
				2h = 2 times
				3h = 3 times
				4h = 4 times
				5h = 5 times
				6h = 6 times
				7h = 7 times
				8h = 8 times
				9h = 9 times
				Ah = 10 times
				Bh = 11 times
				Ch = 12 times
				Dh = 13 times
				Eh = 14 times
				Fh = infinite times

2.20.3 LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_1 Register (Address = 16Ch) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-308 and described in Table 2-328.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-308. LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_1 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_b2_aeu1_pwm1								
R/W-0h								

Table 2-328. LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b2_aeu1_pwm1	R/W		AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.20.4 LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_2 Register (Address = 16Dh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-309 and described in Table 2-329.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-309. LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_2 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_b2_aeu1_pwm2								
R/W-0h								

	Table 2-329. LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions								
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description					
7-0	led_b2_aeu1_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%					

Table 2-329, LED B2 AEU1 PWM 2 Register Field Descriptions

2.20.5 LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_3 Register (Address = 16Eh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-310 and described in Table 2-330.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-310. LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_b2_aeu1_pwm3						
	R/W-0h						

Table 2-330. LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b2_aeu1_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.20.6 LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_4 Register (Address = 16Fh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-311 and described in Table 2-331.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-311. LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_4 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_b2_aeu1_pwm4							
R/W-0h							

Table 2-331. LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b2_aeu1_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.20.7 LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_5 Register (Address = 170h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-312 and described in Table 2-332.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-312. LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			led_b2_ae	u1_pwm5			
R/W-0h							

Table 2-332. LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b2_aeu1_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.20.8 LED_B2_AEU1_T12 Register (Address = 171h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU1_T12 is shown in Figure 2-313 and described in Table 2-333.

Return to the Summary Table.

ADVANCE INFORMATION

Figure 2-313. LED_B2_AEU1_T12 Register

		<u> </u>			<u> </u>		
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_b2_	aeu1_t2			led_b2_a	aeu1_t1	
	R/W-0h				R/W	/-0h	

Table 2-3	33. LED_D	Z_AEUI_I	12 Register Field Descriptions
Field	Туре	Reset	Description
led_b2_aeu1_t2	R/W	0h	AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_B2
			0h = no pause time
			1h = 0.09s
			2h = 0.18s
			3h = 0.36s
			4h = 0.54s
			5h = 0.80s
			6h = 1.07s
			7h = 1.52s
			8h = 2.06s
			9h = 2.50s
			Ah = 3.04s
			Bh = 4.02s
			Ch = 5.01s
			Dh = 5.99s
			Eh = 7.06s
			Fh = 8.05s
	Field	Field Type	Field Type Reset

Table 2-333. LED_B2_AEU1_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Table 2-333. LED_B2_AEU1_T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_b2_aeu1_t1	R/W	0h	AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_B2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

2.20.9 LED_B2_AEU1_T34 Register (Address = 172h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU1_T34 is shown in Figure 2-314 and described in Table 2-334.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-314. LED_B2_AEU1_T34 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_b2_	aeu1_t4			led_b2_	aeu1_t3	
	R/W	/-0h			R/W	/-0h	

Table 2-334. LED_B2_AEU1_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_b2_aeu1_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_B2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s



Table 2-334. LED_B2_AEU1_T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_b2_aeu1_t3	R/W	0h	AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_B2
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

2.20.10 LED_B2_AEU1_Playback Register (Address = 173h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU1_Playback is shown in Figure 2-315 and described in Table 2-335.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-315. LED_B2_AEU1_Playback Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	RESERVED					led_b2_a	aeu1_pt
		R/W	/-0h			R/W	/-0h

Table 2-335. LED_B2_AEU1_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_b2_aeu1_pt	R/W		AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_B2 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

2.20.11 LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_1 Register (Address = 174h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-316 and described in Table 2-336.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-316. LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_1 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_b2_aeu2_pwm1						
	R/W-0h						

	lable 2-336	. LED_B2_	AEUZ_PW	M_1 Register Field Descriptions
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b2_aeu2_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

Table 2-336. LED B2 AEU2 PWM 1 Register Field Descriptions

2.20.12 LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_2 Register (Address = 175h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-317 and described in Table 2-337.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-317. LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_2 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			led_b2_ae	u2_pwm2			
	R/W-0h						

Table 2-337. LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b2_aeu2_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.20.13 LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_3 Register (Address = 176h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-318 and described in Table 2-338.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-318. LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_b2_aeu2_pwm3						
	R/W-0h						

Table 2-338. LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b2_aeu2_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.20.14 LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_4 Register (Address = 177h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-319 and described in Table 2-339.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-319. LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_4 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_b2_aeu2_pwm4						
	R/W-0h						

Table 2-339. LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b2_aeu2_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.20.15 LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_5 Register (Address = 178h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-320 and described in Table 2-340.

Return to the Summary Table.

ADVANCE INFORMATION

Figure 2-320. LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			led_b2_ae	u2_pwm5			
	R/W-0h						

Table 2-340. LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b2_aeu2_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.20.16 LED_B2_AEU2_T12 Register (Address = 179h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU2_T12 is shown in Figure 2-321 and described in Table 2-341.

Figure 2-321. LED_B2_AEU2_T12 Register
--

		0			0		
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_b2_aeu2_t2					led_b2_a	aeu2_t1	
	R/W-0h				R/W	-0h	

	14610			I Z Register Field Descriptions		
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description		
7-4	led_b2_aeu2_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T2 slope time setting of LED_B2 Oh = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s		
3-0	led_b2_aeu2_t1	R/W	0h	Fh = $8.05s$ AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_B2 0h = no pause time 1h = $0.09s$ 2h = $0.18s$ 3h = $0.36s$ 4h = $0.54s$ 5h = $0.80s$ 6h = $1.07s$ 7h = $1.52s$ 8h = $2.06s$ 9h = $2.50s$ Ah = $3.04s$ Bh = $4.02s$ Ch = $5.01s$ Dh = $5.99s$ Eh = $7.06s$ Fh = $8.05s$		

Table 2-341. LED B2 AEU2 T12 Register Field Descriptions

2.20.17 LED_B2_AEU2_T34 Register (Address = 17Ah) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU2_T34 is shown in Figure 2-322 and described in Table 2-342.

Figure 2-322	. LED_	B2_AE	EU2_T34	Register
---------------------	--------	-------	---------	----------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_b2_	aeu2_t4		led_b2_aeu2_t3				
R/W-0h					R/W	/-0h		



	Table 2	<u>2-342. LED</u>	T34 Register Field Descriptions	
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_b2_aeu2_t4	R/W	0h	AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_B2 $0h = no pause time$ $1h = 0.09s$ $2h = 0.18s$ $3h = 0.36s$ $4h = 0.54s$ $5h = 0.80s$ $6h = 1.07s$ $7h = 1.52s$ $8h = 2.06s$ $9h = 2.50s$ $Ah = 3.04s$ $Bh = 4.02s$ $Ch = 5.01s$ $Dh = 5.99s$ $Eh = 7.06s$ $Fh = 8.05s$
3-0	led_b2_aeu2_t3	R/W	0h	AEU2_T3 slope time setting of LED_B2 $0h = no pause time$ $1h = 0.09s$ $2h = 0.18s$ $3h = 0.36s$ $4h = 0.54s$ $5h = 0.80s$ $6h = 1.07s$ $7h = 1.52s$ $8h = 2.06s$ $9h = 2.50s$ $Ah = 3.04s$ $Bh = 4.02s$ $Ch = 5.01s$ $Dh = 5.99s$ $Eh = 7.06s$ $Fh = 8.05s$

...... TAAD . .

2.20.18 LED_B2_AEU2_Playback Register (Address = 17Bh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU2_Playback is shown in Figure 2-323 and described in Table 2-343.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure	2-323.	LED_	_B2_	_AEU2_	_Playback	Register
--------	--------	------	------	--------	-----------	----------

7	6	5	2	1	0		
		led_b2_	_aeu2pt				
	R/W-0h					R/V	V-0h

Table 2-343. LED_B2_AEU2_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_b2_aeu2_pt	R/W	0h	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_B2 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

2.20.19 LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_1 Register (Address = 17Ch) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-324 and described in Table 2-344.



Register Maps

Figure 2-324. LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_1 Register	
--	--

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_b2_aeu3_pwm1								
R/W-0h								

Table 2-344. LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b2_aeu3_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.20.20 LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_2 Register (Address = 17Dh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-325 and described in Table 2-345.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-325. LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_2 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0				
			led_b2_a	eu3_pwm2							
			R/V	V-0h							

Table 2-345. LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0 led_b2_aeu3_p	wm2 R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.20.21 LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_3 Register (Address = 17Eh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-326 and described in Table 2-346.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-326. LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_b2_aeu3_pwm3								
R/W-0h								

ADVANCE INFORMATION

Table 2-346. LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions									
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description					
7-0	led_b2_aeu3_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%					

2.20.22 LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_4 Register (Address = 17Fh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-327 and described in Table 2-347.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-327. LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_4 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
led_b2_aeu3_pwm4									
R/W-0h									

Table 2-347. LED B2 AEU3 PWM 4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b2_aeu3_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.20.23 LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (Address = 180h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-328 and described in Table 2-348.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-328. LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
led_b2_aeu3_pwm5									
R/W-0h									

Table 2-348. LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b2_aeu3_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%



2.20.24 LED_B2_AEU3_T12 Register (Address = 181h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU3_T12 is shown in Figure 2-329 and described in Table 2-349.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-329.	LED	B2 AEU3	T12 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_b2_aeu3_t2			led_b2_aeu3_t1				
	R/W-0h				R/W	'-0h		

Table 2-349. LED_B2_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_b2_aeu3_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_B2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_b2_aeu3_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_B2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

2.20.25 LED_B2_AEU3_T34 Register (Address = 182h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU3_T34 is shown in Figure 2-330 and described in Table 2-350.

Figure 2-330. LE	D_B2_AEU3	_T34 Register
------------------	-----------	---------------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_b2_aeu3_t4				led_b2_aeu3_t3				
	 R/W-0h				R/W	′-0h		



Table 2-350. LED_B2_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions						
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description		
7-4	led_b2_aeu3_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_B2 $0h = no pause time$ $1h = 0.09s$ $2h = 0.18s$ $3h = 0.36s$ $4h = 0.54s$ $5h = 0.80s$ $6h = 1.07s$ $7h = 1.52s$ $8h = 2.06s$ $9h = 2.50s$ $Ah = 3.04s$ $Bh = 4.02s$ $Ch = 5.01s$ $Dh = 5.99s$ $Eh = 7.06s$ $Fh = 8.05s$		
3-0	led_b2_aeu3_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T3 slope time setting of LED_B2 $0h = no pause time$ $1h = 0.09s$ $2h = 0.18s$ $3h = 0.36s$ $4h = 0.54s$ $5h = 0.80s$ $6h = 1.07s$ $7h = 1.52s$ $8h = 2.06s$ $9h = 2.50s$ $Ah = 3.04s$ $Bh = 4.02s$ $Ch = 5.01s$ $Dh = 5.99s$ $Eh = 7.06s$ $Fh = 8.05s$		

TAAD _ . . -....

2.20.26 LED_B2_AEU3_Playback Register (Address = 183h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_B2_AEU3_Playback is shown in Figure 2-331 and described in Table 2-351.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-331	LED_B2	_AEU3_P	Playback Registe	er
--------------	--------	---------	------------------	----

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
		led_b2_	_aeu3pt				
	R/W-0h						V-0h

Table 2-351. LED_B2_AEU3_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_b2_aeu3_pt	R/W	0h	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_B2 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

2.21 LED_C0_Autonomous_Animation Registers

Table 2-352 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED_C0_Autonomous_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-352 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section
184h	LED_C0_Auto_Pause	Animation pause time at the start and the end of LED_C0	Go
185h	LED_C0_Auto_Playback	Animation pattern playback times of LED_C0 and active AEU number setting	Go
186h	LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU1_PWM1	Go
187h	LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU1_PWM2	Go
188h	LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU1_PWM3	Go
189h	LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU1_PWM4	Go
18Ah	LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU1_PWM5	Go
18Bh	LED_C0_AEU1_T12	Slope time setting of LED_C0 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2	Go
18Ch	LED_C0_AEU1_T34	Slope time setting of LED_C0 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4	Go
18Dh	LED_C0_AEU1_Playback	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_C0	Go
18Eh	LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU2_PWM1	Go
18Fh	LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU2_PWM2	Go
190h	LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU2_PWM3	Go
191h	LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU2_PWM4	Go
192h	LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU2_PWM5	Go
193h	LED_C0_AEU2_T12	Slope time setting of LED_C0 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2	Go
194h	LED_C0_AEU2_T34	Slope time setting of LED_C0 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4	Go
195h	LED_C0_AEU2_Playback	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_C0	Go
196h	LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU3_PWM1	Go
197h	LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU3_PWM2	Go
198h	LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU3_PWM3	Go
199h	LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU3_PWM4	Go
19Ah	LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU3_PWM5	Go
19Bh	LED_C0_AEU3_T12	Slope time setting of LED_C0 AEU3_T1 and AEU3_T2	Go
19Ch	LED_C0_AEU3_T34	Slope time setting of LED_C0 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4	Go
19Dh	LED_C0_AEU3_Playback	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_C0	Go

Table 2-352. LED_C0_AUTONOMOUS_ANIMATION Registers

2.21.1 LED_C0_Auto_Pause Register (Address = 184h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_Auto_Pause is shown in Figure 2-332 and described in Table 2-353.

Figure 2-332.	LED	C0	Auto	Pause	Register
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					

					rtegietei			
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_c0	_tp_ts		led_c0_tp_te				
R/W-0h					R/W	/-0h		



	Table 2-353. LED_C0_Auto_Pause Register Field Descriptions						
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description			
7-4	led_c0_tp_ts	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the start of LED_C0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s			
3-0	led_c0_tp_te	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the end of LED_C0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s			

2.21.2 LED_C0_Auto_Playback Register (Address = 185h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_Auto_Playback is shown in Figure 2-333 and described in Table 2-354.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-333. LED_C0_Auto	Playback Register
---------------------------	-------------------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
RESE	RVED	led_c0_a	ieu_num	led_c0_pt				
R/W	/-0h	R/W	/-0h	R/W-0h				

Table 2-354. LED_C0_Auto_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-6	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
5-4	led_c0_aeu_num	R/W	0h	Active AEU number of LED_C0 selection 0h = only use AEU1 1h = use AEU1 and AEU2 2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_c0_pt	R/W	0h	Animation pattern playback times of LED_C0 0h = 0 times 1h = 1 times 2h = 2 times 3h = 3 times the d times
				4h = 4 times 5h = 5 times 6h = 6 times 7h = 7 times 8h = 8 times 9h = 9 times
				Ah = 10 times Bh = 11 times Ch = 12 times Dh = 13 times Eh = 14 times Fh = infinite times

Table 2-354. LED C0 Auto Playback Register Field Descriptions (continued)

2.21.3 LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_1 Register (Address = 186h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-334 and described in Table 2-355.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-334. LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_1 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			led_c0_a	eu1_pwm1			
			R/V	V-0h			

Table 2-355. LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c0_aeu1_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.21.4 LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_2 Register (Address = 187h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-335 and described in Table 2-356.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-335. LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_2 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
led_c0_aeu1_pwm2										
R/W-0h										

ADVANCE INFORMATION

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c0_aeu1_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

DIAMA O De sie (s

2.21.5 LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_3 Register (Address = 188h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-336 and described in Table 2-357.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-336. LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
led_c0_aeu1_pwm3										
	R/W-0h									

Table 2-357. LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c0_aeu1_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.21.6 LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_4 Register (Address = 189h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-337 and described in Table 2-358.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-337. LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_4 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
led_c0_aeu1_pwm4										
	R/W-0h									

Table 2-358. LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c0_aeu1_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.21.7 LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_5 Register (Address = 18Ah) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-338 and described in Table 2-359.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-338. LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_5 Register

7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0										
led_c0_aeu1_pwm5										
R/W-0h										

Table 2-359. LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c0_aeu1_pwm5	R/W		AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.21.8 LED_C0_AEU1_T12 Register (Address = 18Bh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU1_T12 is shown in Figure 2-339 and described in Table 2-360.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-339. LED_C0_AEU1_T12 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_c0_a	aeu1_t2		led_c0_aeu1_t1				
	R/W	′-0h		R/W-0h				

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_c0_aeu1_t2	R/W	0h	AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_C0
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

Table 2-360. LED C0 AEU1 T12 Register Field Descriptions



Table 2-360. LED_C0_AEU1_T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_c0_aeu1_t1	R/W	0h	AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_C0
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

2.21.9 LED_C0_AEU1_T34 Register (Address = 18Ch) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU1_T34 is shown in Figure 2-340 and described in Table 2-361.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-340. LED_C0_AEU1_T34 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_c0_aeu1_t4					led_c0_	aeu1_t3	
R/W-0h					R/W	/-0h	

Table 2-361. LED_C0_AEU1_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_c0_aeu1_t4	R/W	Oh	$\begin{array}{l} \mbox{AEU1}_T4 \mbox{ setting of LED}_C0 \\ \mbox{Oh = no pause time} \\ \mbox{Ih = 0.09s} \\ \mbox{2h = 0.18s} \\ \mbox{3h = 0.36s} \\ \mbox{4h = 0.54s} \\ \mbox{5h = 0.80s} \\ \mbox{6h = 1.07s} \\ \mbox{7h = 1.52s} \\ \mbox{8h = 2.06s} \\ \mbox{9h = 2.50s} \\ \mbox{Ah = 3.04s} \\ \mbox{Bh = 4.02s} \\ \mbox{Ch = 5.01s} \\ \mbox{Dh = 5.99s} \\ \mbox{Eh = 7.06s} \\ \mbox{Fh = 8.05s} \end{array}$

Table 2-361. LED_C0_AEU1_T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_c0_aeu1_t3	R/W	0h	AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_C0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s
				2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

2.21.10 LED_C0_AEU1_Playback Register (Address = 18Dh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU1_Playback is shown in Figure 2-341 and described in Table 2-362.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-341. LED_C0_AEU1_Playback Register

				_			
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
		RESE	RVED			led_c0_	_aeu1_pt
		R/W	R/W-0h				
	7	7 6		7 6 5 4 RESERVED R/W-0h	7 6 5 4 3 RESERVED	7 6 5 4 3 2 RESERVED	7 6 5 4 3 2 1 RESERVED Ied_c0_

Table 2-362. LED_C0_AEU1_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_c0_aeu1_pt	R/W		AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_C0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

2.21.11 LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_1 Register (Address = 18Eh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-342 and described in Table 2-363.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-342. LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_1 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
led_c0_aeu2_pwm1									
			R/W-	-0h					

ADVANCE INFORMATION

	Table 2-363. LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions								
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description					
7-0	led_c0_aeu2_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%					

.

DIAMA 4 Device

2.21.12 LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_2 Register (Address = 18Fh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-343 and described in Table 2-364.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-343. LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_2 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
	led_c0_aeu2_pwm2									
			R/W	/-0h						

Table 2-364. LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c0_aeu2_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.21.13 LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_3 Register (Address = 190h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-344 and described in Table 2-365.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-344. LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
	led_c0_aeu2_pwm3								
	R/W-0h								

Table 2-365. LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c0_aeu2_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.21.14 LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_4 Register (Address = 191h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-345 and described in Table 2-366.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-345. LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_4 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
	led_c0_aeu2_pwm4									
			R/W	/-0h						

Table 2-366. LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c0_aeu2_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.21.15 LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_5 Register (Address = 192h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-346 and described in Table 2-367.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-346. LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
	led_c0_aeu2_pwm5									
			R/W	/-0h						

Table 2-367. LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c0_aeu2_pwm5	R/W		AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.21.16 LED_C0_AEU2_T12 Register (Address = 193h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU2_T12 is shown in Figure 2-347 and described in Table 2-368.

Figure 2-347. LED_C0_AEU2_T12 Register
--

					0		
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_c0_aeu2_t2					led_c0_a	aeu2_t1	
	R/W	/-0h			R/W	-0h	

ADVANCE INFORMATION



	Table 2-368. LED_C0_AEU2_T12 Register Field Descriptions								
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description					
7-4	led_c0_aeu2_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T2 slope time setting of LED_C0 $0h = no pause time$ $1h = 0.09s$ $2h = 0.18s$ $3h = 0.36s$ $4h = 0.54s$ $5h = 0.80s$ $6h = 1.07s$ $7h = 1.52s$ $8h = 2.06s$ $9h = 2.50s$ $Ah = 3.04s$ $Bh = 4.02s$ $Ch = 5.01s$ $Dh = 5.99s$ $Eh = 7.06s$ $Fh = 8.05s$					
3-0	led_c0_aeu2_t1	R/W	0h	AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_C0 $0h = no pause time$ $1h = 0.09s$ $2h = 0.18s$ $3h = 0.36s$ $4h = 0.54s$ $5h = 0.80s$ $6h = 1.07s$ $7h = 1.52s$ $8h = 2.06s$ $9h = 2.50s$ $Ah = 3.04s$ $Bh = 4.02s$ $Ch = 5.01s$ $Dh = 5.99s$ $Eh = 7.06s$ $Fh = 8.05s$					

. T40 D

2.21.17 LED_C0_AEU2_T34 Register (Address = 194h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU2_T34 is shown in Figure 2-348 and described in Table 2-369.

Figure 2-34	48. LED	_C0_/	AEU2_	_T34 Reg	gister
-------------	---------	-------	-------	----------	--------

7	6	5	4	3 2 1 0					
	led_c0_a	aeu2_t4			led_c0_a	ieu2_t3			
	R/W	′-0h			R/W	-0h			

	Table 2-369. LED_C0_AEU2_T34 Register Field Descriptions								
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description					
7-4	led_c0_aeu2_t4	R/W	Oh	$\begin{array}{l} \mbox{AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_C0} \\ \mbox{Oh = no pause time} \\ \mbox{Ih = 0.09s} \\ \mbox{2h = 0.18s} \\ \mbox{3h = 0.36s} \\ \mbox{4h = 0.54s} \\ \mbox{5h = 0.80s} \\ \mbox{6h = 1.07s} \\ \mbox{7h = 1.52s} \\ \mbox{8h = 2.06s} \\ \mbox{9h = 2.50s} \\ \mbox{Ah = 3.04s} \\ \mbox{Bh = 4.02s} \\ \mbox{Ch = 5.01s} \\ \mbox{Dh = 5.99s} \\ \mbox{Eh = 7.06s} \\ \mbox{Fh = 8.05s} \end{array}$					
3-0	led_c0_aeu2_t3	R/W	Oh	$\begin{array}{l} {\sf AEU2_T3\ slope\ time\ setting\ of\ LED_C0} \\ {\sf Oh=\ no\ pause\ time\ } \\ {\sf 1h=0.09s\ } \\ {\sf 2h=0.18s\ } \\ {\sf 3h=0.36s\ } \\ {\sf 4h=0.54s\ } \\ {\sf 5h=0.80s\ } \\ {\sf 6h=1.07s\ } \\ {\sf 7h=1.52s\ } \\ {\sf 8h=2.06s\ } \\ {\sf 9h=2.50s\ } \\ {\sf Ah=3.04s\ } \\ {\sf Bh=4.02s\ } \\ {\sf Ch=5.01s\ } \\ {\sf Dh=5.99s\ } \\ {\sf Eh=7.06s\ } \\ {\sf Fh=8.05s\ } \end{array}$					

2.21.18 LED_C0_AEU2_Playback Register (Address = 195h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU2_Playback is shown in Figure 2-349 and described in Table 2-370.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure	2-349.	LED_	_C0_	_AEU2_	Play	/back	Register
--------	--------	------	------	--------	------	-------	----------

7	6	1 0					
RESERVED							aeu2_pt
R/W-0h						R/W	/-0h

Table 2-370. LED_C0_AEU2_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_c0_aeu2_pt	R/W	0h	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_C0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

2.21.19 LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_1 Register (Address = 196h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-350 and described in Table 2-371.

Register Maps

Figure 2-350. LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_1 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_c0_aeu3_pwm1								
R/W-0h								

Table 2-371. LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c0_aeu3_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.21.20 LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_2 Register (Address = 197h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-351 and described in Table 2-372.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-351. LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_2 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
led_c0_aeu3_pwm2									
R/W-0h									

Table 2-372. LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c0_aeu3_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.21.21 LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_3 Register (Address = 198h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-352 and described in Table 2-373.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-352. LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
	led_c0_aeu3_pwm3								
R/W-0h									

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c0_aeu3_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

Table 2-373. LED C0 AEU3 PWM 3 Register Field Descriptions

2.21.22 LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_4 Register (Address = 199h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-353 and described in Table 2-374.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-353. LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_4 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
	led_c0_aeu3_pwm4								
			R/W	/-0h					

Table 2-374. LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit F	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0 1	ed_c0_aeu3_pwm4	R/W		AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.21.23 LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (Address = 19Ah) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-354 and described in Table 2-375.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-354. LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
led_c0_aeu3_pwm5									
R/W-0h									

Table 2-375. LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c0_aeu3_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.21.24 LED_C0_AEU3_T12 Register (Address = 19Bh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU3_T12 is shown in Figure 2-355 and described in Table 2-376.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-355. LED_C0_AEU3_T12 Register
--

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_c0_a	eu3_t2		led_c0_aeu3_t1				
	R/W-	-0h		•	R/W	/-0h		

Table 2-376. LED_C0_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_c0_aeu3_t2	R/W	Oh	$\begin{array}{l} \mbox{AEU3}_{T2} \mbox{slope time setting of LED_C0} \\ \mbox{Oh = no pause time} \\ \mbox{Ih = } 0.09s \\ \mbox{2h = } 0.18s \\ \mbox{3h = } 0.36s \\ \mbox{4h = } 0.54s \\ \mbox{5h = } 0.80s \\ \mbox{6h = } 1.07s \\ \mbox{7h = } 1.52s \\ \mbox{8h = } 2.06s \\ \mbox{9h = } 2.50s \\ \mbox{Ah = } 3.04s \\ \mbox{Bh = } 4.02s \\ \mbox{Ch = } 5.01s \\ \mbox{Dh = } 5.99s \\ \mbox{Eh = } 7.06s \\ \mbox{Fh = } 8.05s \end{array}$
3-0	led_c0_aeu3_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_C0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

2.21.25 LED_C0_AEU3_T34 Register (Address = 19Ch) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU3_T34 is shown in Figure 2-356 and described in Table 2-377.

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_c0_a	aeu3_t4		led_c0_aeu3_t3				
	R/W	/-0h			R/W	-0h		

	Table 2-377. LED_C0_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions								
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description					
7-4	led_c0_aeu3_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_C0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s					
3-0	led_c0_aeu3_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T3 slope time setting of LED_C0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s					

2.21.26 LED_C0_AEU3_Playback Register (Address = 19Dh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C0_AEU3_Playback is shown in Figure 2-357 and described in Table 2-378.

Return to the Summary Table.

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_c0_a	aeu3_pt					
	R/W	/-0h					

Table 2-378. LED_C0_AEU3_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_c0_aeu3_pt	R/W	0h	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_C0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times



2.22 LED_C1_Autonomous_Animation Registers

Table 2-379 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED_C1_Autonomous_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-379 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section
19Eh	LED_C1_Auto_Pause	Animation pause time at the start and the end of LED_C1	Go
19Fh	LED_C1_Auto_Playback	Animation pattern playback times of LED_C1 and active AEU number setting	Go
1A0h	LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU1_PWM1	Go
1A1h	LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU1_PWM2	Go
1A2h	LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU1_PWM3	Go
1A3h	LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU1_PWM4	Go
1A4h	LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU1_PWM5	Go
1A5h	LED_C1_AEU1_T12	Slope time setting of LED_C1 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2	Go
1A6h	LED_C1_AEU1_T34	Slope time setting of LED_C1 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4	Go
1A7h	LED_C1_AEU1_Playback	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_C1	Go
1A8h	LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU2_PWM1	Go
1A9h	LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU2_PWM2	Go
1AAh	LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU2_PWM3	Go
1ABh	LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU2_PWM4	Go
1ACh	LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU2_PWM5	Go
1ADh	LED_C1_AEU2_T12	Slope time setting of LED_C1 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2	Go
1AEh	LED_C1_AEU2_T34	Slope time setting of LED_C1 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4	Go
1AFh	LED_C1_AEU2_Playback	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_C1	Go
1B0h	LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU3_PWM1	Go
1B1h	LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU3_PWM2	Go
1B2h	LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU3_PWM3	Go
1B3h	LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU3_PWM4	Go
1B4h	LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU3_PWM5	Go
1B5h	LED_C1_AEU3_T12	Slope time setting of LED_C1 AEU3_T1 and AEU3_T2	Go
1B6h	LED_C1_AEU3_T34	Slope time setting of LED_C1 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4	Go
1B7h	LED_C1_AEU3_Playback	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_C1	Go

Table 2-379. LED_C1_AUTONOMOUS_ANIMATION Registers

2.22.1 LED_C1_Auto_Pause Register (Address = 19Eh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_Auto_Pause is shown in Figure 2-358 and described in Table 2-380.

Figure 2-358.	LED C1	Auto	Pause	Reaister

		J · · ·						
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_c1	_tp_ts		led_c1_tp_te				
	R/W	/-0h			R/W	/-0h		

	Table 2-380. LED_C1_Auto_Pause Register Field Descriptions									
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description						
7-4	led_c1_tp_ts	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the start of LED_C1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s						
3-0	led_c1_tp_te	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the end of LED_C1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s						

2.22.2 LED_C1_Auto_Playback Register (Address = 19Fh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_Auto_Playback is shown in Figure 2-359 and described in Table 2-381.

Figure 2-359. LED_C1_Auto_Playback Registe	Figure 2-359. LED	_C1_A	Auto_Play	back Register
--	-------------------	-------	-----------	---------------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
RESERVED		led_c1_aeu_num		led_c1_pt				
R/W-0h		R/W-0h		R/W-0h				

Table 2-381, LED C1 A	uto_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-6	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
5-4	led_c1_aeu_num	R/W		Active AEU number of LED_C1 selection 0h = only use AEU1 1h = use AEU1 and AEU2 2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h)



Table 2-381, LED_C1_Auto	Playback Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field		Reset	Description
3-0	led_c1_pt	R/W	0h	Animation pattern playback times of LED_C1
				0h = 0 times
				1h = 1 times
				2h = 2 times
				3h = 3 times
				4h = 4 times
				5h = 5 times
				6h = 6 times
				7h = 7 times
				8h = 8 times
				9h = 9 times
				Ah = 10 times
				Bh = 11 times
				Ch = 12 times
				Dh = 13 times
				Eh = 14 times
				Fh = infinite times

2.22.3 LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_1 Register (Address = 1A0h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-360 and described in Table 2-382.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-360. LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_1 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
led_c1_aeu1_pwm1									
R/W-0h									

Table 2-382. LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

	······································								
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description					
7-0	led_c1_aeu1_pwm1	R/W		AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%					

2.22.4 LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_2 Register (Address = 1A1h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-361 and described in Table 2-383.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-361. LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_2 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
led_c1_aeu1_pwm2									
R/W-0h									

	Table 2-383. LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions									
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description						
7-0	led_c1_aeu1_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%						

Table 2-383. LED C1 AEU1 PWM 2 Register Field Descriptions

2.22.5 LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_3 Register (Address = 1A2h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-362 and described in Table 2-384.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-362. LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
led_c1_aeu1_pwm3									
R/W-0h									

Table 2-384. LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c1_aeu1_pwm3	R/W		AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.22.6 LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_4 Register (Address = 1A3h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-363 and described in Table 2-385.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-363. LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_4 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0				
	led_c1_aeu1_pwm4										
R/W-0h											

Table 2-385. LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c1_aeu1_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6%
				FFh = 100%

2.22.7 LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_5 Register (Address = 1A4h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-364 and described in Table 2-386.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-364. LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0				
	led_c1_aeu1_pwm5										
R/W-0h											
	7	7 6	7 6 5		7 6 5 4 3 led_c1_aeu1_pwm5		7 6 5 4 3 2 1 led_c1_aeu1_pwm5				

Table 2-386. LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c1_aeu1_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.22.8 LED_C1_AEU1_T12 Register (Address = 1A5h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU1_T12 is shown in Figure 2-365 and described in Table 2-387.

Return to the Summary Table.

ADVANCE INFORMATION

Figure 2-365. LED_C1_AEU1_T12 Register

			_		<u> </u>		
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_c1_	aeu1_t2			led_c1_a	aeu1_t1	
	R/W	/-0h			R/W	-0h	

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description						
7-4	led_c1_aeu1_t2	R/W	0h	AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_C1						
				0h = no pause time						
				1h = 0.09s						
				2h = 0.18s						
				3h = 0.36s						
				4h = 0.54s						
				5h = 0.80s						
				6h = 1.07s						
				7h = 1.52s						
				8h = 2.06s						
				9h = 2.50s						
				Ah = 3.04s						
				Bh = 4.02s						
				Ch = 5.01s						
				Dh = 5.99s						
				Eh = 7.06s						
				Fh = 8.05s						

Table 2-387. LED_C1_AEU1_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Table 2-387. LED_C1_AEU1_T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
Bit 3-0	Field led_c1_aeu1_t1	R/W	Oh	Description AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_C1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

2.22.9 LED_C1_AEU1_T34 Register (Address = 1A6h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU1_T34 is shown in Figure 2-366 and described in Table 2-388.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-366. LED_C1_AEU1_T34 Register

		-					
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_c1_	aeu1_t4			led_c1_	aeu1_t3	
	R/W	/-0h			R/W	-0h	

Table 2-388. LED_C1_AEU1_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_c1_aeu1_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_C1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s



Table 2-388. LED_C1_AEU1_T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Field	Туре	Reset	Description
led_c1_aeu1_t3	R/W	0h	AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_C1
			0h = no pause time
			1h = 0.09s
			2h = 0.18s
			3h = 0.36s
			4h = 0.54s
			5h = 0.80s
			6h = 1.07s
			7h = 1.52s
			8h = 2.06s
			9h = 2.50s
			Ah = 3.04s
			Bh = 4.02s
			Ch = 5.01s
			Dh = 5.99s
			Eh = 7.06s
			Fh = 8.05s

2.22.10 LED_C1_AEU1_Playback Register (Address = 1A7h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU1_Playback is shown in Figure 2-367 and described in Table 2-389.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-367. LED_C1_AEU1_Playback Register

7	6	5 4		3	2	1	0
RESERVED						led_c1_	aeu1_pt
	R/W		R/W	/-0h			

Table 2-389. LED_C1_AEU1_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_c1_aeu1_pt	R/W		AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_C1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

2.22.11 LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_1 Register (Address = 1A8h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-368 and described in Table 2-390.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-368. LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_1 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_c1_aeu2_pwm1								
	R/W-0h							

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c1_aeu2_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

Table 2-390, LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

2.22.12 LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_2 Register (Address = 1A9h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-369 and described in Table 2-391.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-369. LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_2 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_c1_aeu2_pwm2								
	R/W-0h							

Table 2-391. LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c1_aeu2_pwm2	R/W		AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.22.13 LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_3 Register (Address = 1AAh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-370 and described in Table 2-392.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-370. LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_c1_aeu2_pwm3								
	 R/W-0h							

Table 2-392. LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c1_aeu2_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.22.14 LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_4 Register (Address = 1ABh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-371 and described in Table 2-393.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-371. LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_4 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_c1_aeu2_pwm4								
R/W-0h								

Table 2-393. LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c1_aeu2_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.22.15 LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_5 Register (Address = 1ACh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-372 and described in Table 2-394.

Return to the Summary Table.

ADVANCE INFORMATION

Figure 2-372. LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_c1_aeu2_pwm5							
R/W-0h								

Table 2-394. LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c1_aeu2_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.22.16 LED_C1_AEU2_T12 Register (Address = 1ADh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU2_T12 is shown in Figure 2-373 and described in Table 2-395.

		U U			•			
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_c1_a	aeu2_t2		led_c1_aeu2_t1				
R/W-0h					R/W	-0h		

Table 2-395. LED_C1_AEU2_T12 Register Field Descriptions									
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description					
7-4	led_c1_aeu2_t2	R/W 0h	Oh	AEU2_T2 slope time setting of LED_C1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s					
3-0	led_c1_aeu2_t1	R/W 0h		Fh = $8.05s$ AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_C1 0h = no pause time 1h = $0.09s$ 2h = $0.18s$ 3h = $0.36s$ 4h = $0.54s$ 5h = $0.80s$ 6h = $1.07s$ 7h = $1.52s$ 8h = $2.06s$ 9h = $2.50s$ Ah = $3.04s$ Bh = $4.02s$ Ch = $5.01s$ Dh = $5.99s$ Eh = $7.06s$ Fh = $8.05s$					

2.22.17 LED_C1_AEU2_T34 Register (Address = 1AEh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU2_T34 is shown in Figure 2-374 and described in Table 2-396.

Figure 2-374. LED	_C1_AEU2	_T34 Register
-------------------	----------	---------------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_c1_	aeu2_t4		led_c1_aeu2_t3				
	R/V	V-0h		R/W-0h				



	Table 2-396. LED_C1_AEU2_T34 Register Field Descriptions									
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description						
7-4	led_c1_aeu2_t4	R/W Oh	Oh	AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_C1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s						
3-0	led_c1_aeu2_t3 R/W		Oh	AEU2_T3 slope time setting of LED_C1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s						

2.22.18 LED_C1_AEU2_Playback Register (Address = 1AFh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU2_Playback is shown in Figure 2-375 and described in Table 2-397.

Return to the Summary Table.

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
		led_c1_aeu2_pt					
R/W-0h							'-0h

Table 2-397. LED_C1_AEU2_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_c1_aeu2_pt	R/W		AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_C1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

Copyright © 2023 Texas Instruments Incorporated

2.22.19 LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_1 Register (Address = 1B0h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-376 and described in Table 2-398.



Register Maps

Figure 2-376. LED_	_C1_AEU3_	PWM_1 Reg	gister
--------------------	-----------	-----------	--------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
led_c1_aeu3_pwm1										
R/W-0h										

Table 2-398. LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c1_aeu3_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.22.20 LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_2 Register (Address = 1B1h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-377 and described in Table 2-399.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-377. LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_2 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
led_c1_aeu3_pwm2										
R/W-0h										

Table 2-399. LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit Fiel	ld	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0 led_	_c1_aeu3_pwm2	R/W		AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.22.21 LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_3 Register (Address = 1B2h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-378 and described in Table 2-400.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-378. LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
led_c1_aeu3_pwm3									
	R/W-0h								

ADVANCE INFORMATION

	Table 2-400. LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions								
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description					
7-0	led_c1_aeu3_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%					

2.22.22 LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_4 Register (Address = 1B3h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-379 and described in Table 2-401.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-379. LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_4 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
	led_c1_aeu3_pwm4									
	R/W-0h									

Table 2-401. LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c1_aeu3_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.22.23 LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (Address = 1B4h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-380 and described in Table 2-402.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-380. LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_c1_aeu3_pwm5								
R/W-0h								

Table 2-402. LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c1_aeu3_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%



2.22.24 LED_C1_AEU3_T12 Register (Address = 1B5h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU3_T12 is shown in Figure 2-381 and described in Table 2-403.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure	2-381.	LED	C1	AEU3	T12	Register
. igaio			_ • · _	_/ \= 0 0_		regiotor

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_c1_a	ieu3_t2			led_c1_a	aeu3_t1		
	R/W-	-0h		R/W-0h				

Table 2-403. LED_C1_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_c1_aeu3_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_C1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_c1_aeu3_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_C1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

2.22.25 LED_C1_AEU3_T34 Register (Address = 1B6h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU3_T34 is shown in Figure 2-382 and described in Table 2-404.

Figure	2-382.	LED	C1	AEU3	T34 Register	

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_c1_	aeu3_t4		led_c1_aeu3_t3			
	R/W	/-0h			R/W	-0h	



	Table 2-404. LED_C1_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions							
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description				
7-4	led_c1_aeu3_t4	R/W	Oh	$\begin{array}{l} \mbox{AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_C1} \\ \mbox{Oh = no pause time} \\ \mbox{Ih = 0.09s} \\ \mbox{2h = 0.18s} \\ \mbox{3h = 0.36s} \\ \mbox{4h = 0.54s} \\ \mbox{5h = 0.80s} \\ \mbox{6h = 1.07s} \\ \mbox{7h = 1.52s} \\ \mbox{8h = 2.06s} \\ \mbox{9h = 2.50s} \\ \mbox{Ah = 3.04s} \\ \mbox{Bh = 4.02s} \\ \mbox{Ch = 5.01s} \\ \mbox{Dh = 5.99s} \\ \mbox{Eh = 7.06s} \\ \mbox{Fh = 8.05s} \end{array}$				
3-0	led_c1_aeu3_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T3 slope time setting of LED_C1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s				

. ----

2.22.26 LED_C1_AEU3_Playback Register (Address = 1B7h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C1_AEU3_Playback is shown in Figure 2-383 and described in Table 2-405.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-38	3. LED_C1	_AEU3_I	Playback Register
-------------	-----------	---------	-------------------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	RESERVED						aeu3_pt
R/W-0h						R/W	'-0h

Table 2-405. LED_C1_AEU3_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_c1_aeu3_pt	R/W	0h	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_C1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

ADVANCE INFORMATION

2.23 LED_C2_Autonomous_Animation Registers

Table 2-406 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED_C2_Autonomous_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-406 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section
1B8h	LED_C2_Auto_Pause	Animation pause time at the start and the end of LED_C2	Go
1B9h	LED_C2_Auto_Playback	Animation pattern playback times of LED_C2 and active AEU number setting	Go
1BAh	LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU1_PWM1	Go
1BBh	LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU1_PWM2	Go
1BCh	LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU1_PWM3	Go
1BDh	LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU1_PWM4	Go
1BEh	LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU1_PWM5	Go
1BFh	LED_C2_AEU1_T12	Slope time setting of LED_C2 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2	Go
1C0h	LED_C2_AEU1_T34	Slope time setting of LED_C2 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4	Go
1C1h	LED_C2_AEU1_Playback	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_C2	Go
1C2h	LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU2_PWM1	Go
1C3h	LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU2_PWM2	Go
1C4h	LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU2_PWM3	Go
1C5h	LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU2_PWM4	Go
1C6h	LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU2_PWM5	Go
1C7h	LED_C2_AEU2_T12	Slope time setting of LED_C2 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2	Go
1C8h	LED_C2_AEU2_T34	Slope time setting of LED_C2 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4	Go
1C9h	LED_C2_AEU2_Playback	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_C2	Go
1CAh	LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU3_PWM1	Go
1CBh	LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU3_PWM2	Go
1CCh	LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU3_PWM3	Go
1CDh	LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU3_PWM4	Go
1CEh	LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU3_PWM5	Go
1CFh	LED_C2_AEU3_T12	Slope time setting of LED_C2 AEU3_T1 and AEU3_T2	Go
1D0h	LED_C2_AEU3_T34	Slope time setting of LED_C2 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4	Go
1D1h	LED_C2_AEU3_Playback	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_C2	Go

Table 2-406. LED_C2_AUTONOMOUS_ANIMATION Registers

2.23.1 LED_C2_Auto_Pause Register (Address = 1B8h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_Auto_Pause is shown in Figure 2-384 and described in Table 2-407.

Figure 2-384. L	ED C2 Auto	_Pause Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_c2	2_tp_ts		led_c2_tp_te				
	R/V	V-0h			R/W	/-0h		



	Table 2-407. LED_C2_Auto_Pause Register Field Descriptions							
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description				
7-4	led_c2_tp_ts	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the start of LED_C2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s				
3-0	led_c2_tp_te	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the end of LED_C2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s				

2.23.2 LED_C2_Auto_Playback Register (Address = 1B9h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_Auto_Playback is shown in Figure 2-385 and described in Table 2-408.

Return to the Summary Table.

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
RESERVED led_c2_aeu_num			led_c2_pt				
R/W	r-0h R/W-0h			R/W-0h			

Table 2-408. LED_C2_Auto_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-6	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
5-4	led_c2_aeu_num	R/W	0h	Active AEU number of LED_C2 selection 0h = only use AEU1 1h = use AEU1 and AEU2 2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h)

ADVANCE INFORMATION

Bit	Field		Reset	Description
3-0	led_c2_pt	R/W	Oh	Animation pattern playback times of LED_C2 0h = 0 times 1h = 1 times 2h = 2 times 3h = 3 times 4h = 4 times 5h = 5 times
				$\begin{array}{l} 6h = 6 \text{ times} \\ 7h = 7 \text{ times} \\ 8h = 8 \text{ times} \\ 9h = 9 \text{ times} \\ Ah = 10 \text{ times} \\ Bh = 11 \text{ times} \\ Ch = 12 \text{ times} \\ Dh = 13 \text{ times} \\ Eh = 14 \text{ times} \\ Fh = \text{ infinite times} \end{array}$

Table 2-408. LED C2 Auto Playback Register Field Descriptions (continued)

2.23.3 LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_1 Register (Address = 1BAh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-386 and described in Table 2-409.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-386. LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_1 Register

		J · · ·		_				
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_c2_aeu1_pwm1								
R/W-0h								

Table 2-409. LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c2_aeu1_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.23.4 LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_2 Register (Address = 1BBh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-387 and described in Table 2-410.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-387. LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_2 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_c2_aeu1_pwm2								
R/W-0h								

ADVANCE INFORMATION

	Table 2-410. LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions								
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description					
7-0	led_c2_aeu1_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%					

2.23.5 LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_3 Register (Address = 1BCh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-388 and described in Table 2-411.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-388. LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_c2_aeu1_pwm3								
R/W-0h								

Table 2-411. LED C2 AEU1 PWM 3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c2_aeu1_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.23.6 LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_4 Register (Address = 1BDh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-389 and described in Table 2-412.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-389. LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_4 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_c2_aeu1_pwm4								
R/W-0h								

Table 2-412. LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c2_aeu1_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.23.7 LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_5 Register (Address = 1BEh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-390 and described in Table 2-413.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-390. LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_5 Register

_									
	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_c2_aeu1_pwm5								
	R/W-0h								

Table 2-413. LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c2_aeu1_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.23.8 LED_C2_AEU1_T12 Register (Address = 1BFh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU1_T12 is shown in Figure 2-391 and described in Table 2-414.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-391. LED_C2_AEU1_T12 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_c2_a	aeu1_t2		led_c2_aeu1_t1				
	R/W	′-0h			R/V	/-0h		

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_c2_aeu1_t2	R/W	0h	AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_C2
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

Table 2-414. LED C2 AEU1 T12 Register Field Descriptions



Table 2-414. LED_C2_AEU1_T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_c2_aeu1_t1	R/W	0h	AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_C2
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

2.23.9 LED_C2_AEU1_T34 Register (Address = 1C0h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU1_T34 is shown in Figure 2-392 and described in Table 2-415.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-392. LED_C2_AEU1_T34 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_c2_a	aeu1_t4		led_c2_aeu1_t3				
	R/W-0h				R/W	/-0h		

Table 2-415. LED_C2_AEU1_T34 Register Field Descriptions

E	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
		led_c2_aeu1_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_C2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s

Table 2-415. LED_C2_AEU1_T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
Bit 3-0	Field led_c2_aeu1_t3	Type R/W	Oh	Description AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_C2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

2.23.10 LED_C2_AEU1_Playback Register (Address = 1C1h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU1_Playback is shown in Figure 2-393 and described in Table 2-416.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-393. LED_C2_AEU1_Playback Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
		RESE	RVED			led_c2_	aeu1_pt
		R/W	V-0h			R/W	V-0h

Table 2-416. LED_C2_AEU1_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_c2_aeu1_pt	R/W		AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_C2 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

2.23.11 LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_1 Register (Address = 1C2h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-394 and described in Table 2-417.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-394. LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_1 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_c2_aeu2_pwm1							
			R/W-	-0h			

ADVANCE INFORMATION

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c2_aeu2_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

. .

2.23.12 LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_2 Register (Address = 1C3h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-395 and described in Table 2-418.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-395. LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_2 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			led_c2_ae	eu2_pwm2			
			R/V	V-0h			

Table 2-418. LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c2_aeu2_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.23.13 LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_3 Register (Address = 1C4h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-396 and described in Table 2-419.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-396. LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	.		•	0		•	J. J
			led_c2_aeu	I2_pwm3			
			R/W-	0h			

Table 2-419. LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c2_aeu2_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.23.14 LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_4 Register (Address = 1C5h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-397 and described in Table 2-420.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-397. LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_4 Register

7	,	6	5	4	3	2	1	0				
	led_c2_aeu2_pwm4											
	R/W-0h											

Table 2-420. LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c2_aeu2_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.23.15 LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_5 Register (Address = 1C6h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-398 and described in Table 2-421.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-398. LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0				
led_c2_aeu2_pwm5											
R/W-0h											

Table 2-421. LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c2_aeu2_pwm5	R/W		AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.23.16 LED_C2_AEU2_T12 Register (Address = 1C7h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU2_T12 is shown in Figure 2-399 and described in Table 2-422.

					<u> </u>		
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_c2_	aeu2_t2			led_c2_a	aeu2_t1	
	R/W	/-0h			R/W	-0h	



Table 2-422. LED_C2_AEU2_T12 Register Field Descriptions									
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description					
7-4	led_c2_aeu2_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T2 slope time setting of LED_C2 $0h = no pause time$ $1h = 0.09s$ $2h = 0.18s$ $3h = 0.36s$ $4h = 0.54s$ $5h = 0.80s$ $6h = 1.07s$ $7h = 1.52s$ $8h = 2.06s$ $9h = 2.50s$ $Ah = 3.04s$ $Bh = 4.02s$ $Ch = 5.01s$ $Dh = 5.99s$ $Eh = 7.06s$ $Fh = 8.05s$					
3-0	led_c2_aeu2_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_C2 $0h = no pause time$ $1h = 0.09s$ $2h = 0.18s$ $3h = 0.36s$ $4h = 0.54s$ $5h = 0.80s$ $6h = 1.07s$ $7h = 1.52s$ $8h = 2.06s$ $9h = 2.50s$ $Ah = 3.04s$ $Bh = 4.02s$ $Ch = 5.01s$ $Dh = 5.99s$ $Eh = 7.06s$ $Fh = 8.05s$					

..... T40 D

2.23.17 LED_C2_AEU2_T34 Register (Address = 1C8h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU2_T34 is shown in Figure 2-400 and described in Table 2-423.

Figure 2-400. LED_C2_	AEU2_T34 Register
-----------------------	-------------------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_c2_a	aeu2_t4			led_c2_a	aeu2_t3	
	R/W	/-0h	1		R/W	′-0h	

	Table 2-423. LED_C2_AEU2_T34 Register Field Descriptions									
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description						
7-4	led_c2_aeu2_t4	R/W	Oh	$\begin{array}{l} \mbox{AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_C2} \\ \mbox{Oh = no pause time} \\ \mbox{Ih = 0.09s} \\ \mbox{2h = 0.18s} \\ \mbox{3h = 0.36s} \\ \mbox{4h = 0.54s} \\ \mbox{5h = 0.80s} \\ \mbox{6h = 1.07s} \\ \mbox{7h = 1.52s} \\ \mbox{8h = 2.06s} \\ \mbox{9h = 2.50s} \\ \mbox{Ah = 3.04s} \\ \mbox{Bh = 4.02s} \\ \mbox{Ch = 5.01s} \\ \mbox{Dh = 5.99s} \\ \mbox{Eh = 7.06s} \\ \mbox{Fh = 8.05s} \end{array}$						
3-0	led_c2_aeu2_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T3 slope time setting of LED_C2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s						

2.23.18 LED_C2_AEU2_Playback Register (Address = 1C9h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU2_Playback is shown in Figure 2-401 and described in Table 2-424.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure	2-401.	LED_	_C2_	_AEU2_	Play	yback	Register
--------	--------	------	------	--------	------	-------	----------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_c2_a	aeu2_pt					
R/W-0h							′-0h

Table 2-424, LED C2 AEU2	Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_c2_aeu2_pt	R/W	0h	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_C2 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

2.23.19 LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_1 Register (Address = 1CAh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-402 and described in Table 2-425.

	EXAS NSTRUMENTS www.ti.com
--	----------------------------------

Figure 2-402. LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_1 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
led_c2_aeu3_pwm1									
R/W-0h									

Table 2-425. LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c2_aeu3_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.23.20 LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_2 Register (Address = 1CBh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-403 and described in Table 2-426.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-403. LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_2 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0				
led_c2_aeu3_pwm2											
	R/W-0h										

Table 2-426. LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c2_aeu3_pwm2	R/W		AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.23.21 LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_3 Register (Address = 1CCh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-404 and described in Table 2-427.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-404. LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
led_c2_aeu3_pwm3									
R/W-0h									

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c2_aeu3_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

A 407 LED ON AFUN DIAMA A DEVICE

2.23.22 LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_4 Register (Address = 1CDh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-405 and described in Table 2-428.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-405. LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_4 Register

		J								
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
led_c2_aeu3_pwm4										
R/W-0h										

Table 2-428. LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit F	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0 le	ed_c2_aeu3_pwm4	R/W		AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.23.23 LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (Address = 1CEh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-406 and described in Table 2-429.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-406. LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_5 Register

					-					
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
led_c2_aeu3_pwm5										
R/W-0h										

Table 2-429. LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset Description	
7-0	led_c2_aeu3_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.23.24 LED_C2_AEU3_T12 Register (Address = 1CFh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU3_T12 is shown in Figure 2-407 and described in Table 2-430.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-407.	LED C	2 AEU 3	T12	Register

	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_c2_aeu3_t2				led_c2_aeu3_t1				
	R/W-0h			R/W-0h				

Table 2-430. LED_C2_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions

BitFieldTypeResetDescription7-4led_c2_aeu3_t2R/W0hAEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_C2 Oh = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s3-0led_c2_aeu3_t1R/W0hAEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_C2 Oh = no pause time	
0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s	
3-0 led_c2_aeu3_t1 R/W 0h AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_C2	
2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s	
3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s	
4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s	
5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s	
6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s	
3-0 led_c2_aeu3_t1 R/W 0h AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_C2	
8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s	
9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s	
Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s	
Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s 3-0 led_c2_aeu3_t1 R/W 0h AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_C2	
Ch = 5.01s Ch = 5.99s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s Fh = 8.05s 3-0 Ied_c2_aeu3_t1 R/W 0h AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_C2	
Dh = 5.99s Dh = 5.99s Dh = 7.06s Dh = 7.06s Dh = 8.05s Dh = 8.	
Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s 3-0 led_c2_aeu3_t1 R/W 0h AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_C2	
Fh = 8.05s 3-0 Ied_c2_aeu3_t1 R/W 0h AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_C2	
3-0 led_c2_aeu3_t1 R/W 0h AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_C2	
0h = no pause time	
1h = 0.09s	
2h = 0.18s	
3h = 0.36s	
4h = 0.54s	
5h = 0.80s	
6h = 1.07s	
7h = 1.52s	
8h = 2.06s	
9h = 2.50s	
Ah = 3.04s	
Bh = 4.02s	
Ch = 5.01s	
Dh = 5.99s	
Eh = 7.06s	
Fh = 8.05s	

2.23.25 LED_C2_AEU3_T34 Register (Address = 1D0h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU3_T34 is shown in Figure 2-408 and described in Table 2-431.

Figure 2-408.	LED_C2	_AEU3_T3	4 Register
---------------	--------	----------	------------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_c2_aeu3_t4			led_c2_aeu3_t3				
R/W-0h			R/W-0h				

	Table 2-431. LED_C2_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions							
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description				
7-4	led_c2_aeu3_t4	R/W	Oh	$\begin{array}{l} \mbox{AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_C2} \\ \mbox{Oh = no pause time} \\ \mbox{1h = 0.09s} \\ \mbox{2h = 0.18s} \\ \mbox{3h = 0.36s} \\ \mbox{4h = 0.54s} \\ \mbox{5h = 0.80s} \\ \mbox{6h = 1.07s} \\ \mbox{7h = 1.52s} \\ \mbox{8h = 2.06s} \\ \mbox{9h = 2.50s} \\ \mbox{Ah = 3.04s} \\ \mbox{Bh = 4.02s} \\ \mbox{Ch = 5.01s} \\ \mbox{Dh = 5.99s} \\ \mbox{Eh = 7.06s} \\ \mbox{Fh = 8.05s} \end{array}$				
3-0	led_c2_aeu3_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T3 slope time setting of LED_C2 $0h = no pause time$ $1h = 0.09s$ $2h = 0.18s$ $3h = 0.36s$ $4h = 0.54s$ $5h = 0.80s$ $6h = 1.07s$ $7h = 1.52s$ $8h = 2.06s$ $9h = 2.50s$ $Ah = 3.04s$ $Bh = 4.02s$ $Ch = 5.01s$ $Dh = 5.99s$ $Eh = 7.06s$ $Fh = 8.05s$				

2.23.26 LED_C2_AEU3_Playback Register (Address = 1D1h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_C2_AEU3_Playback is shown in Figure 2-409 and described in Table 2-432.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure	2-409.	LED_	_C2_	_AEU3_	_Playbac	k Register
--------	--------	------	------	--------	----------	------------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
RESERVED						led_c2_a	aeu3_pt
R/W-0h						R/W	/-0h

Table 2-432. LED_C2_AEU3_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_c2_aeu3_pt	R/W	0h	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_C2 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times



2.24 LED_D0_Autonomous_Animation Registers

Table 2-433 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED_D0_Autonomous_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-433 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section
1D2h	LED_D0_Auto_Pause	Animation pause time at the start and the end of LED_D0	Go
1D3h	LED_D0_Auto_Playback	Animation pattern playback times of LED_D0 and active AEU number setting	Go
1D4h	LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU1_PWM1	Go
1D5h	LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU1_PWM2	Go
1D6h	LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU1_PWM3	Go
1D7h	LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU1_PWM4	Go
1D8h	LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU1_PWM5	Go
1D9h	LED_D0_AEU1_T12	Slope time setting of LED_D0 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2	Go
1DAh	LED_D0_AEU1_T34	Slope time setting of LED_D0 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4	Go
1DBh	LED_D0_AEU1_Playback	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_D0	Go
1DCh	LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU2_PWM1	Go
1DDh	LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU2_PWM2	Go
1DEh	LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU2_PWM3	Go
1DFh	LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU2_PWM4	Go
1E0h	LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU2_PWM5	Go
1E1h	LED_D0_AEU2_T12	Slope time setting of LED_D0 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2	Go
1E2h	LED_D0_AEU2_T34	Slope time setting of LED_D0 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4	Go
1E3h	LED_D0_AEU2_Playback	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_D0	Go
1E4h	LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU3_PWM1	Go
1E5h	LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU3_PWM2	Go
1E6h	LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU3_PWM3	Go
1E7h	LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU3_PWM4	Go
1E8h	LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU3_PWM5	Go
1E9h	LED_D0_AEU3_T12	Slope time setting of LED_D0 AEU3_T1 and AEU3_T2	Go
1EAh	LED_D0_AEU3_T34	Slope time setting of LED_D0 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4	Go
1EBh	LED_D0_AEU3_Playback	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_D0	Go

Table 2-433. LED_D0_AUTONOMOUS_ANIMATION Registers

2.24.1 LED_D0_Auto_Pause Register (Address = 1D2h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_Auto_Pause is shown in Figure 2-410 and described in Table 2-434.

Figure 2-410. L	ED D0 Auto	_Pause Register

		<u> </u>		_				
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_d0_tp_ts				led_d0_tp_te				
R/W-0h				R/W-0h				

	Table 2-434. LED_D0_Auto_Pause Register Field Descriptions							
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description				
7-4	led_d0_tp_ts	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the start of LED_D0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s				
3-0	led_d0_tp_te	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the end of LED_D0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s				

2.24.2 LED_D0_Auto_Playback Register (Address = 1D3h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_Auto_Playback is shown in Figure 2-411 and described in Table 2-435.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-411. LED_D0_Auto_Playback Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
RESERVED		led_d0_aeu_num		led_d0_pt			
R/W-0h		R/W-0h		R/W-0h			

Table 2-435, LED	D0 Auto	Playback Registe	r Field Descriptions
	_ / (ato		

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-6	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
5-4	led_d0_aeu_num	R/W	0h	Active AEU number of LED_D0 selection 0h = only use AEU1 1h = use AEU1 and AEU2 2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h)



Table 2-435 FD_D0_Au	to Playback Register Field Descript	tions (continued)
	to_i layback itegister i leta Descript	

Bit	Field		Reset	Description
3-0	led_d0_pt	R/W	0h	Animation pattern playback times of LED_D0
				0h = 0 times
				1h = 1 times
				2h = 2 times
				3h = 3 times
				4h = 4 times
				5h = 5 times
				6h = 6 times
				7h = 7 times
				8h = 8 times
				9h = 9 times
				Ah = 10 times
				Bh = 11 times
				Ch = 12 times
				Dh = 13 times
				Eh = 14 times
				Fh = infinite times

2.24.3 LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_1 Register (Address = 1D4h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-412 and described in Table 2-436.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-412. LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_1 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_d0_aeu1_pwm1							
			R/W	/-0h				

Table 2-436. LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d0_aeu1_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.24.4 LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_2 Register (Address = 1D5h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-413 and described in Table 2-437.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-413. LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_2 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
	led_d0_aeu1_pwm2								
R/W-0h									

				M_2 Register Field Descriptions
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d0_aeu1_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

Table 2-437. LED D0 AEU1 PWM 2 Register Field Descriptions

2.24.5 LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_3 Register (Address = 1D6h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-414 and described in Table 2-438.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-414. LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
	led_d0_aeu1_pwm3								

Table 2-438. LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d0_aeu1_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.24.6 LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_4 Register (Address = 1D7h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-415 and described in Table 2-439.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-415. LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_4 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
	led_d0_aeu1_pwm4								
	R/W-0h								

Table 2-439. LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d0_aeu1_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.24.7 LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_5 Register (Address = 1D8h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-416 and described in Table 2-440.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-416. LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
	led_d0_aeu1_pwm5								
	R/W-0h								

Table 2-440. LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d0_aeu1_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.24.8 LED_D0_AEU1_T12 Register (Address = 1D9h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU1_T12 is shown in Figure 2-417 and described in Table 2-441.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-417. LED_D0_AEU1_T12 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_d0_aeu1_t2				led_d0_a	aeu1_t1	
R/W-0h				R/W	/-0h		

	Table 2-4	41. LED_D	U_AEUI_I	12 Register Field Descriptions
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_d0_aeu1_t2	R/W	0h	AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_D0
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

Table 2-441, LED D0 AEU1 T12 Register Field Descriptions

Table 2-441. LED_D0_AEU1_T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_d0_aeu1_t1	R/W	0h	AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_D0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

2.24.9 LED_D0_AEU1_T34 Register (Address = 1DAh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU1_T34 is shown in Figure 2-418 and described in Table 2-442.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-418. LED_D0_AEU1_T34 Register

					U		
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_d0_a	aeu1_t4			led_d0_a	aeu1_t3	
	R/W	′-0h			R/W	′-0h	

Table 2-442. LED_D0_AEU1_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_d0_aeu1_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_D0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s $8h = 2.06s$ $9h = 2.50s$ $Ah = 3.04s$ $Bh = 4.02s$ $Ch = 5.01s$ $Dh = 5.99s$ $Eh = 7.06s$ $Fh = 8.05s$

ADVANCE INFORMATION



Table 2-442. LED_D0_AEU1_T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Field	Туре	Reset	Description
led_d0_aeu1_t3	R/W	0h	AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_D0
			0h = no pause time
			1h = 0.09s
			2h = 0.18s
			3h = 0.36s
			4h = 0.54s
			5h = 0.80s
			6h = 1.07s
			7h = 1.52s
			8h = 2.06s
			9h = 2.50s
			Ah = 3.04s
			Bh = 4.02s
			Ch = 5.01s
			Dh = 5.99s
			Eh = 7.06s
			Fh = 8.05s

2.24.10 LED_D0_AEU1_Playback Register (Address = 1DBh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU1_Playback is shown in Figure 2-419 and described in Table 2-443.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-419. LED_D0_AEU1_Playback Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
RESERVED						led_d0_	aeu1_pt
	R/W-0h					R/W	/-0h

Table 2-443. LED_D0_AEU1_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_d0_aeu1_pt	R/W		AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_D0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

2.24.11 LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_1 Register (Address = 1DCh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-420 and described in Table 2-444.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-420. LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_1 Register

_			U U						
	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_d0_aeu2_pwm1								
	R/W-0h								
- L									

	Iable 2-444	LED_DU	AEUZ_PW	M_1 Register Field Descriptions
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d0_aeu2_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

Table 2-444. LED D0 AEU2 PWM 1 Register Field Descriptions

2.24.12 LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_2 Register (Address = 1DDh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-421 and described in Table 2-445.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-421. LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_2 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
	led_d0_aeu2_pwm2								
			R/W	′-0h					

Table 2-445. LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit I	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0 1	led_d0_aeu2_pwm2	R/W		AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.24.13 LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_3 Register (Address = 1DEh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-422 and described in Table 2-446.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-422. LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
	led_d0_aeu2_pwm3									
	R/W-0h									

Table 2-446. LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d0_aeu2_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.24.14 LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_4 Register (Address = 1DFh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-423 and described in Table 2-447.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-423. LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_4 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
	led_d0_aeu2_pwm4									
R/W-0h										

Table 2-447. LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d0_aeu2_pwm4	R/W		AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.24.15 LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_5 Register (Address = 1E0h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-424 and described in Table 2-448.

Return to the Summary Table.

ADVANCE INFORMATION

Figure 2-424. LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_5 Register

6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
led_d0_aeu2_pwm5								
R/W-0h								
	6	6 5						

Table 2-448. LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d0_aeu2_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.24.16 LED_D0_AEU2_T12 Register (Address = 1E1h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU2_T12 is shown in Figure 2-425 and described in Table 2-449.

Figure 2-425. LED_D0_AEU2_T12 Register	Figure 2-425.	LED	D0	AEU2	T12	Register
--	---------------	-----	----	------	-----	----------

		0			0		
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_d0_aeu2_t2					led_d0_a	aeu2_t1	
R/W-0h				R/W	-0h		

	Table 2-449. LED_D0_AEU2_T12 Register Field Descriptions									
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description						
7-4	led_d0_aeu2_t2	R/W	Oh	$\begin{array}{l} AEU2_T2 \ \text{slope time setting of LED_D0} \\ 0h = no \ \text{pause time} \\ 1h = 0.09s \\ 2h = 0.18s \\ 3h = 0.36s \\ 4h = 0.54s \\ 5h = 0.80s \\ 6h = 1.07s \\ 7h = 1.52s \\ 8h = 2.06s \\ 9h = 2.50s \\ Ah = 3.04s \\ Bh = 4.02s \\ Ch = 5.01s \\ Dh = 5.99s \\ Eh = 7.06s \\ Fh = 8.05s \end{array}$						
3-0	led_d0_aeu2_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_D0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s						

2.24.17 LED_D0_AEU2_T34 Register (Address = 1E2h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU2_T34 is shown in Figure 2-426 and described in Table 2-450.

Figure 2-426. LED	_D0_AEU2	T34 Register
-------------------	----------	--------------

	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_d0_aeu2_t4					led_d0_a	aeu2_t3		
	R/W-0h					R/W	′-0h	



	Table 2-450. LED_D0_AEU2_T34 Register Field Descriptions								
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description					
7-4	led_d0_aeu2_t4	R/W	Oh	$\begin{array}{l} \mbox{AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_D0} \\ \mbox{Oh = no pause time} \\ \mbox{Ih = } 0.09s \\ \mbox{2h = } 0.18s \\ \mbox{3h = } 0.36s \\ \mbox{4h = } 0.54s \\ \mbox{5h = } 0.80s \\ \mbox{6h = } 1.07s \\ \mbox{7h = } 1.52s \\ \mbox{8h = } 2.06s \\ \mbox{9h = } 2.50s \\ \mbox{Ah = } 3.04s \\ \mbox{Bh = } 4.02s \\ \mbox{Ch = } 5.01s \\ \mbox{Dh = } 5.99s \\ \mbox{Eh = } 7.06s \\ \mbox{Fh = } 8.05s \end{array}$					
3-0	led_d0_aeu2_t3	R/W	Oh	$\begin{array}{l} \text{AEU2}_\text{T3 slope time setting of LED}_\text{D0} \\ \text{Oh} = \text{no pause time} \\ \text{1h} = 0.09\text{s} \\ \text{2h} = 0.18\text{s} \\ \text{3h} = 0.36\text{s} \\ \text{4h} = 0.54\text{s} \\ \text{5h} = 0.80\text{s} \\ \text{6h} = 1.07\text{s} \\ \text{7h} = 1.52\text{s} \\ \text{8h} = 2.06\text{s} \\ \text{9h} = 2.50\text{s} \\ \text{Ah} = 3.04\text{s} \\ \text{Bh} = 4.02\text{s} \\ \text{Ch} = 5.01\text{s} \\ \text{Dh} = 5.99\text{s} \\ \text{Eh} = 7.06\text{s} \\ \text{Fh} = 8.05\text{s} \\ \end{array}$					

...... TAAD . .

2.24.18 LED_D0_AEU2_Playback Register (Address = 1E3h) [Reset = 00h]

LED D0 AEU2 Playback is shown in Figure 2-427 and described in Table 2-451.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure	2-427.	LED_[D0_AE	U2_Play	/back R	Register
--------	--------	-------	-------	---------	---------	----------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	RESERVED						_aeu2pt
		R/W		R/V	V-0h		

Table 2-451. LED_D0_AEU2_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_d0_aeu2_pt	R/W		AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_D0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

2.24.19 LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_1 Register (Address = 1E4h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-428 and described in Table 2-452.



Register Maps

Figure 2-428. LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_1 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			led_d0_ae	u3_pwm1			
	R/W-0h						

Table 2-452. LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d0_aeu3_pwm1	R/W		AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.24.20 LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_2 Register (Address = 1E5h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-429 and described in Table 2-453.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-429. LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_2 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_d0_aeu3_pwm2							
			R/V	V-0h				
	7	7 6	7 6 5	7 6 5 4 led_d0_a	7 6 5 4 3	7 6 5 4 3 2 led_d0_aeu3_pwm2	7 6 5 4 3 2 1 led_d0_aeu3_pwm2	

Table 2-453. LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit Field	1	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0 led_d(0_aeu3_pwm2 F	R/W		AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.24.21 LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_3 Register (Address = 1E6h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-430 and described in Table 2-454.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-430. LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_d0_aeu3_pwm3								
R/W-0h								

ADVANCE INFORMATION

	Table 2-454. LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions						
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description			
7-0	led_d0_aeu3_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%			

2.24.22 LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_4 Register (Address = 1E7h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-431 and described in Table 2-455.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-431. LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_4 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_d0_aeu3_pwm4							
	R/W-0h							

Table 2-455. LED D0 AEU3 PWM 4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d0_aeu3_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.24.23 LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (Address = 1E8h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-432 and described in Table 2-456.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-432. LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			led_d0_ae	u3_pwm5			
			R/W	'-0h			

Table 2-456. LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d0_aeu3_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%



2.24.24 LED_D0_AEU3_T12 Register (Address = 1E9h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU3_T12 is shown in Figure 2-433 and described in Table 2-457.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-433.	LED	D0	AEU3	T12 Re	aister

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_d0_aeu3_t2					led_d0_a	aeu3_t1	
R/W-0h				R/W	-0h		

Table 2-457. LED_D0_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_d0_aeu3_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_D0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_d0_aeu3_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_D0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

2.24.25 LED_D0_AEU3_T34 Register (Address = 1EAh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU3_T34 is shown in Figure 2-434 and described in Table 2-458.

Figure 2-434. LED	D0_AE	U3_T34 Register
-------------------	-------	-----------------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
	led_d0_aeu3_t4				led_d0_aeu3_t3				
	R/W-0h				R/W	/-0h			



	Table 2-458. LED_D0_AEU3_T34 Register Field Descriptions									
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description						
7-4	led_d0_aeu3_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_D0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s						
3-0	led_d0_aeu3_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T3 slope time setting of LED_D0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s						

-TAAD _

2.24.26 LED_D0_AEU3_Playback Register (Address = 1EBh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D0_AEU3_Playback is shown in Figure 2-435 and described in Table 2-459.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure	2-435.	LED_	D0_	AEU3_	Playback	Register
--------	--------	------	-----	-------	----------	----------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
		led_d0_	_aeu3pt				
	R/W-0h						V-0h

Table 2-459. LED_D0_AEU3_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_d0_aeu3_pt	R/W	0h	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_D0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

2.25 LED_D1_Autonomous_Animation Registers

Table 2-460 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED_D1_Autonomous_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-460 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section
1ECh	LED_D1_Auto_Pause	Animation pause time at the start and the end of LED_D1	Go
1EDh	LED_D1_Auto_Playback	Animation pattern playback times of LED_D1 and active AEU number setting	Go
1EEh	LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU1_PWM1	Go
1EFh	LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU1_PWM2	Go
1F0h	LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU1_PWM3	Go
1F1h	LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU1_PWM4	Go
1F2h	LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU1_PWM5	Go
1F3h	LED_D1_AEU1_T12	Slope time setting of LED_D1 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2	Go
1F4h	LED_D1_AEU1_T34	Slope time setting of LED_D1 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4	Go
1F5h	LED_D1_AEU1_Playback	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_D1	Go
1F6h	LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU2_PWM1	Go
1F7h	LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU2_PWM2	Go
1F8h	LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU2_PWM3	Go
1F9h	LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU2_PWM4	Go
1FAh	LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU2_PWM5	Go
1FBh	LED_D1_AEU2_T12	Slope time setting of LED_D1 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2	Go
1FCh	LED_D1_AEU2_T34	Slope time setting of LED_D1 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4	Go
1FDh	LED_D1_AEU2_Playback	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_D1	Go
1FEh	LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU3_PWM1	Go
1FFh	LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU3_PWM2	Go
200h	LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU3_PWM3	Go
201h	LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU3_PWM4	Go
202h	LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU3_PWM5	Go
203h	LED_D1_AEU3_T12	Slope time setting of LED_D1 AEU3_T1 and AEU3_T2	Go
204h	LED_D1_AEU3_T34	Slope time setting of LED_D1 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4	Go
205h	LED_D1_AEU3_Playback	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_D1	Go

Table 2-460. LED_D1_AUTONOMOUS_ANIMATION Registers

2.25.1 LED_D1_Auto_Pause Register (Address = 1ECh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_Auto_Pause is shown in Figure 2-436 and described in Table 2-461.

Figure 2-436. LED	D1 Auto	Pause Regist	er

Г								
	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
		led_d1	l_tp_ts			led_d1	_tp_te	
		R/W	V-0h			R/W	/-0h	
_ L								



	Table 2-461. LED_D1_Auto_Pause Register Field Descriptions									
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description						
7-4	led_d1_tp_ts	R/W	0h	Animation pause time at the start of LED_D1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s						
3-0	led_d1_tp_te	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the end of LED_D1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s						

2.25.2 LED_D1_Auto_Playback Register (Address = 1EDh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_Auto_Playback is shown in Figure 2-437 and described in Table 2-462.

Return to the Summary Table.

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
RESERVED		led_d1_aeu_num		led_d1_pt				
R/W-0h		R/W-0h		R/W-0h				

Table 2-462. LED_D1_Auto_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-6	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
5-4	led_d1_aeu_num	R/W	0h	Active AEU number of LED_D1 selection 0h = only use AEU1 1h = use AEU1 and AEU2 2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h)

ADVANCE INFORMATION

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_d1_pt	R/W	0h	Animation pattern playback times of LED_D1 0h = 0 times 1h = 1 times 2h = 2 times 3h = 3 times
				4h = 4 times 5h = 5 times 6h = 6 times 7h = 7 times 8h = 8 times
				9h = 9 times Ah = 10 times Bh = 11 times Ch = 12 times Dh = 13 times Eh = 14 times
				Fh = infinite times

Table 2-462. LED D1 Auto Playback Register Field Descriptions (continued)

2.25.3 LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_1 Register (Address = 1EEh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-438 and described in Table 2-463.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-438. LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_1 Register

		J · _ ·					
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			led_d1_ae	eu1_pwm1			
			R/W	/-0h			

Table 2-463. LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d1_aeu1_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.25.4 LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_2 Register (Address = 1EFh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-439 and described in Table 2-464.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-439. LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_2 Register

1	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
led_d1_aeu1_pwm2										
R/W-0h										

ADVANCE INFORMATION

	Table 2-464. LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions									
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description						
7-0	led_d1_aeu1_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%						

2.25.5 LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_3 Register (Address = 1F0h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-440 and described in Table 2-465.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-440. LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
led_d1_aeu1_pwm3										
			R/W	-0h						

Table 2-465. LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d1_aeu1_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.25.6 LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_4 Register (Address = 1F1h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-441 and described in Table 2-466.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-441. LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_4 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
led_d1_aeu1_pwm4										
	 R/W-0h									

Table 2-466. LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d1_aeu1_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.25.7 LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_5 Register (Address = 1F2h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-442 and described in Table 2-467.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-442. LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_5 Register

		•			- 0				
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
	led_d1_aeu1_pwm5								
	R/W-0h								

Table 2-467. LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d1_aeu1_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.25.8 LED_D1_AEU1_T12 Register (Address = 1F3h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU1_T12 is shown in Figure 2-443 and described in Table 2-468.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-443. LED_D1_AEU1_T12 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_d1_	aeu1_t2			led_d1_	aeu1_t1	
	R/W	/-0h			R/W	/-0h	

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_d1_aeu1_t2	R/W	0h	AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_D1
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

Table 2-468. LED D1 AEU1 T12 Register Field Descriptions



Table 2-468. LED_D1_AEU1_T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_d1_aeu1_t1	R/W	0h	AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_D1
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

2.25.9 LED_D1_AEU1_T34 Register (Address = 1F4h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU1_T34 is shown in Figure 2-444 and described in Table 2-469.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-444. LED_D1_AEU1_T34 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_d1_aeu1_t4					led_d1_a	aeu1_t3	
R/W-0h					R/W	'-0h	

Table 2-469. LED_D1_AEU1_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_d1_aeu1_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_D1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

	Table 2-469. LE	D_D1_AE	J1_T34 Reg	gister Field Descriptions (continued)
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_d1_aeu1_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_D1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s

Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

2.25.10 LED_D1_AEU1_Playback Register (Address = 1F5h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU1_Playback is shown in Figure 2-445 and described in Table 2-470.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-445. LED_D1_AEU1_Playback Register

				_ /			
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
		RESE	RVED			led_d1_	_aeu1_pt
		R/W	/-0h			R/V	V-0h

Table 2-470. LED_D1_AEU1_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description			
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved			
1-0	led_d1_aeu1_pt	R/W	0h	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_D1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times			

2.25.11 LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_1 Register (Address = 1F6h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-446 and described in Table 2-471.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-446. LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_1 Register

		V							
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
led_d1_aeu2_pwm1									
			R/W	-0h					
	7	7 6	7 6 5		7 6 5 4 3	7 6 5 4 3 2 led_d1_aeu2_pwm1			

ADVANCE INFORMATION

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d1_aeu2_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

DIAMA 4 Device

.

2.25.12 LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_2 Register (Address = 1F7h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-447 and described in Table 2-472.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-447. LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_2 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_d1_aeu2_pwm2							
	 R/W-0h						

Table 2-472. LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d1_aeu2_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.25.13 LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_3 Register (Address = 1F8h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-448 and described in Table 2-473.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-448. LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			led_d1_aeu	u2_pwm3			
			R/W-	-0h			

Table 2-473. LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d1_aeu2_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.25.14 LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_4 Register (Address = 1F9h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-449 and described in Table 2-474.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-449. LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_4 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			led_d1_aeu	u2_pwm4			
			R/W-	-0h			

Table 2-474. LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d1_aeu2_pwm4	R/W		AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.25.15 LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_5 Register (Address = 1FAh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-450 and described in Table 2-475.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-450. LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_d1_aeu2_pwm5							
R/W-0h							

Table 2-475. LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d1_aeu2_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.25.16 LED_D1_AEU2_T12 Register (Address = 1FBh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU2_T12 is shown in Figure 2-451 and described in Table 2-476.

Figure 2-451. LED_D1_AEU2_T12 Register	Figure 2-451	LED	D1	AEU2	T12	Register
--	--------------	-----	----	------	-----	----------

		J · · ·					
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_d1_	aeu2_t2			led_d1_a	aeu2_t1	
	R/W-0h				R/W	-0h	



	Table 2-4	76. LED_D	1_AEU2_T	12 Register Field Descriptions
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_d1_aeu2_t2	R/W	Oh	$\begin{array}{l} \mbox{AEU2}_{T2} \mbox{slope time setting of LED}_{D1} \\ \mbox{Oh = no pause time} \\ \mbox{1h = } 0.09s \\ \mbox{2h = } 0.18s \\ \mbox{3h = } 0.36s \\ \mbox{4h = } 0.54s \\ \mbox{5h = } 0.80s \\ \mbox{6h = } 1.07s \\ \mbox{7h = } 1.52s \\ \mbox{6h = } 1.07s \\ \mbox{7h = } 1.52s \\ \mbox{8h = } 2.06s \\ \mbox{9h = } 2.50s \\ \mbox{Ah = } 3.04s \\ \mbox{Bh = } 4.02s \\ \mbox{Ch = } 5.01s \\ \mbox{Dh = } 5.99s \\ \mbox{Eh = } 7.06s \\ \mbox{Fh = } 8.05s \end{array}$
3-0	led_d1_aeu2_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_D1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

2.25.17 LED_D1_AEU2_T34 Register (Address = 1FCh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU2_T34 is shown in Figure 2-452 and described in Table 2-477.

Figure 2-452. LED_D1_AEU2_T34 Regis	ter
-------------------------------------	-----

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_d1_a			led_d1_aeu2_t3			
R/W-0h					R/W	′-0h	

	Table 2-477. LED_D1_AEU2_T34 Register Field Descriptions							
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description				
7-4	led_d1_aeu2_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_D1 $0h = no pause time$ $1h = 0.09s$ $2h = 0.18s$ $3h = 0.36s$ $4h = 0.54s$ $5h = 0.80s$ $6h = 1.07s$ $7h = 1.52s$ $8h = 2.06s$ $9h = 2.50s$ $Ah = 3.04s$ $Bh = 4.02s$ $Ch = 5.01s$ $Dh = 5.99s$ $Eh = 7.06s$ $Fh = 8.05s$				
3-0	led_d1_aeu2_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T3 slope time setting of LED_D1 Oh = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s				

2.25.18 LED_D1_AEU2_Playback Register (Address = 1FDh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU2_Playback is shown in Figure 2-453 and described in Table 2-478.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure	2-453.	LED_	_D1	_AEU2_	Play	back	Register
--------	--------	------	-----	--------	------	------	----------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	RESERVED						aeu2_pt
	R/W-0h					R/W	'-0h

Table 2-478, LED D1 AEU2	Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_d1_aeu2_pt	R/W	0h	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_D1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

2.25.19 LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_1 Register (Address = 1FEh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-454 and described in Table 2-479.

T 🜵 I	EXAS NSTRUMENTS www.ti.com
-------	----------------------------------

Figure 2-454. LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_1 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_d1_aeu3_pwm1							
R/W-0h							

Table 2-479. LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d1_aeu3_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.25.20 LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_2 Register (Address = 1FFh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-455 and described in Table 2-480.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-455. LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_2 Register

0						
-						
led_d1_aeu3_pwm2						
R/W-0h						

Table 2-480. LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d1_aeu3_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.25.21 LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_3 Register (Address = 200h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-456 and described in Table 2-481.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-456. LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_d1_aeu3_pwm3							
	R/W-0h							

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d1_aeu3_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

Table 2-481. LED D1 AEU3 PWM 3 Register Field Descriptions

2.25.22 LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_4 Register (Address = 201h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-457 and described in Table 2-482.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-457. LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_4 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_d1_aeu3_pwm4							
	R/W-0h							

Table 2-482. LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit F	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0 1	ed_d1_aeu3_pwm4	R/W		AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.25.23 LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (Address = 202h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-458 and described in Table 2-483.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-458. LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_d1_aeu3_pwm5							
R/W-0h							

Table 2-483. LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d1_aeu3_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.25.24 LED_D1_AEU3_T12 Register (Address = 203h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU3_T12 is shown in Figure 2-459 and described in Table 2-484.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure	2-459.	LED	D1	AEU3	T12	Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_d1_a	ieu3_t2			led_d1_	aeu3_t1	
	R/W	-0h			R/W	/-0h	

Table 2-484. LED_D1_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_d1_aeu3_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_D1 $0h = no pause time$ $1h = 0.09s$ $2h = 0.18s$ $3h = 0.36s$ $4h = 0.54s$ $5h = 0.80s$ $6h = 1.07s$ $7h = 1.52s$ $8h = 2.06s$ $9h = 2.50s$ $Ah = 3.04s$ $Bh = 4.02s$ $Ch = 5.01s$ $Dh = 5.99s$ $Eh = 7.06s$ $Fh = 8.05s$
3-0	led_d1_aeu3_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_D1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

2.25.25 LED_D1_AEU3_T34 Register (Address = 204h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU3_T34 is shown in Figure 2-460 and described in Table 2-485.

Figure 2-460. LED_	D1_AEU3_T34 Register
--------------------	----------------------

			_				
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_d1_	aeu3_t4			led_d1_a	aeu3_t3	
	R/W	/-0h			R/W	-0h	

	Table 2-4	85. LED_D	1_AEU3_T	34 Register Field Descriptions
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_d1_aeu3_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_D1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_d1_aeu3_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T3 slope time setting of LED_D1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

2.25.26 LED_D1_AEU3_Playback Register (Address = 205h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D1_AEU3_Playback is shown in Figure 2-461 and described in Table 2-486.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-461. LED_D1_AEU3	Playback Register
---------------------------	-------------------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
RESERVED						led_d1_	_aeu3_pt
	R/W-0h					R/V	V-0h

Table 2-486. LED_D1_AEU3_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_d1_aeu3_pt	R/W		AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_D1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times



2.26 LED_D2_Autonomous_Animation Registers

Table 2-487 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED_D2_Autonomous_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-487 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section
206h	LED_D2_Auto_Pause	Animation pause time at the start and the end of LED_D2	Go
207h	LED_D2_Auto_Playback	Animation pattern playback times of LED_D2 and active AEU number setting	Go
208h	LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU1_PWM1	Go
209h	LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU1_PWM2	Go
20Ah	LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU1_PWM3	Go
20Bh	LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU1_PWM4	Go
20Ch	LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU1_PWM5	Go
20Dh	LED_D2_AEU1_T12	Slope time setting of LED_D2 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2	Go
20Eh	LED_D2_AEU1_T34	Slope time setting of LED_D2 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4	Go
20Fh	LED_D2_AEU1_Playback	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_D2	Go
210h	LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU2_PWM1	Go
211h	LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU2_PWM2	Go
212h	LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU2_PWM3	Go
213h	LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU2_PWM4	Go
214h	LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU2_PWM5	Go
215h	LED_D2_AEU2_T12	Slope time setting of LED_D2 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2	Go
216h	LED_D2_AEU2_T34	Slope time setting of LED_D2 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4	Go
217h	LED_D2_AEU2_Playback	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_D2	Go
218h	LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU3_PWM1	Go
219h	LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU3_PWM2	Go
21Ah	LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU3_PWM3	Go
21Bh	LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU3_PWM4	Go
21Ch	LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU3_PWM5	Go
21Dh	LED_D2_AEU3_T12	Slope time setting of LED_D2 AEU3_T1 and AEU3_T2	Go
21Eh	LED_D2_AEU3_T34	Slope time setting of LED_D2 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4	Go
21Fh	LED_D2_AEU3_Playback	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_D2	Go

Table 2-487. LED_D2_AUTONOMOUS_ANIMATION Registers

2.26.1 LED_D2_Auto_Pause Register (Address = 206h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_Auto_Pause is shown in Figure 2-462 and described in Table 2-488.

Figure 2-462. LED_D2_Auto_Pause Register	
--	--

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_d2_tp_ts					led_d2_tp_te			
R/W-0h						R/W-0h		

	Table 2-48	38. LED_D2	Auto_Pa	use Register Field Descriptions
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_d2_tp_ts	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the start of LED_D2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_d2_tp_te	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the end of LED_D2 Oh = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

2.26.2 LED_D2_Auto_Playback Register (Address = 207h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_Auto_Playback is shown in Figure 2-463 and described in Table 2-489.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-463. LED_D2_Auto_Playback Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
RES	SERVED	led_d2_aeu_num		led_d2_pt			
R	/W-0h	R/W-0h		R/W-0h			

Table 2-489 FD D2 Aut	o_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-6	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
5-4	led_d2_aeu_num	R/W		Active AEU number of LED_D2 selection 0h = only use AEU1 1h = use AEU1 and AEU2 2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h)



Table 2-489. LE		to Plav	back Registe	r Field Des	criptions	(continued)	1
	D_DE_AU	ιο_i iuy	buok Kogioto		on puons	(continuou)	/

Bit	Field		Reset	Description
3-0	led_d2_pt	R/W	0h	Animation pattern playback times of LED_D2
				0h = 0 times
				1h = 1 times
				2h = 2 times
				3h = 3 times
				4h = 4 times
				5h = 5 times
				6h = 6 times
				7h = 7 times
				8h = 8 times
				9h = 9 times
				Ah = 10 times
				Bh = 11 times
				Ch = 12 times
				Dh = 13 times
				Eh = 14 times
				Fh = infinite times

2.26.3 LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_1 Register (Address = 208h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-464 and described in Table 2-490.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-464. LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_1 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_d2_aeu1_pwm1							
	R/W-0h						

Table 2-490. LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description				
7-0	led_d2_aeu1_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%				

2.26.4 LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_2 Register (Address = 209h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-465 and described in Table 2-491.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-465. LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_2 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_d2_aeu1_pwm2							
R/W-0h							

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d2_aeu1_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

Table 2-491. LED D2 AEU1 PWM 2 Register Field Descriptions

2.26.5 LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_3 Register (Address = 20Ah) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-466 and described in Table 2-492.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-466. LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_d2_aeu1_pwm3							
			R/W	V-0h				

Table 2-492. LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d2_aeu1_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.26.6 LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_4 Register (Address = 20Bh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-467 and described in Table 2-493.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-467. LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_4 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_d2_aeu1_pwm4							
R/W-0h							

Table 2-493. LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d2_aeu1_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.26.7 LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_5 Register (Address = 20Ch) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-468 and described in Table 2-494.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-468. LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_5 Register

_								
	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_d2_aeu1_pwm5							
	R/W-0h							

Table 2-494. LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d2_aeu1_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.26.8 LED_D2_AEU1_T12 Register (Address = 20Dh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU1_T12 is shown in Figure 2-469 and described in Table 2-495.

Return to the Summary Table.

ADVANCE INFORMATION

Figure 2-469. LED_D2_AEU1_T12 Register

					0		
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_d2_	aeu1_t2			led_d2_	aeu1_t1	
	R/W-0h				R/W	/-0h	

Table 2-495. LED_D2_AE01_112 Register Field Descriptions								
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description				
7-4	led_d2_aeu1_t2	R/W	0h	AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_D2				
				0h = no pause time				
				1h = 0.09s				
				2h = 0.18s				
				3h = 0.36s				
				4h = 0.54s				
				5h = 0.80s				
				6h = 1.07s				
				7h = 1.52s				
				8h = 2.06s				
				9h = 2.50s				
				Ah = 3.04s				
				Bh = 4.02s				
				Ch = 5.01s				
				Dh = 5.99s				
				Eh = 7.06s				
				Fh = 8.05s				

Table 2-495. LED_D2_AEU1_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Table 2-495. LE	D_D2_AEU	J1_T12 Reg	gister Field Descriptions (continued)
Field	Tuno	Peacet	Description

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_d2_aeu1_t1	R/W	0h	AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_D2
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

2.26.9 LED_D2_AEU1_T34 Register (Address = 20Eh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU1_T34 is shown in Figure 2-470 and described in Table 2-496.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-470. LED_D2_AEU1_T34 Register

		J · · ·					
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_d2_	aeu1_t4			led_d2_	aeu1_t3	
	R/V	V-0h			R/W	/-0h	

Table 2-496. LED_D2_AEU1_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	rieid led_d2_aeu1_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_D2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s $8h = 2.06s$ $9h = 2.50s$ $Ah = 3.04s$ $Bh = 4.02s$ $Ch = 5.01s$ $Dh = 5.99s$ $Eh = 7.06s$ $Fh = 8.05s$



Table 2-496. LED_D2_AEU1_T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Field	Туре	Reset	Description
led_d2_aeu1_t3	R/W	0h	AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_D2
			0h = no pause time
			1h = 0.09s
			2h = 0.18s
			3h = 0.36s
			4h = 0.54s
			5h = 0.80s
			6h = 1.07s
			7h = 1.52s
			8h = 2.06s
			9h = 2.50s
			Ah = 3.04s
			Bh = 4.02s
			Ch = 5.01s
			Dh = 5.99s
			Eh = 7.06s
			Fh = 8.05s

2.26.10 LED_D2_AEU1_Playback Register (Address = 20Fh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU1_Playback is shown in Figure 2-471 and described in Table 2-497.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-471. LED_D2_AEU1_Playback Register

7	6 5 4 3 2						0	
	led_d2_	aeu1_pt						
	R/W-0h							

Table 2-497. LED_D2_AEU1_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_d2_aeu1_pt	R/W	0h	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_D2 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

2.26.11 LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_1 Register (Address = 210h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-472 and described in Table 2-498.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-472. LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_1 Register

		U U							
7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0									
led_d2_aeu2_pwm1									
R/W-0h									
			R/W-	-0h					

	Table 2-498. LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions									
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description						
7-0	led_d2_aeu2_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%						

Table 2-498. LED D2 AEU2 PWM 1 Register Field Descriptions

2.26.12 LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_2 Register (Address = 211h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-473 and described in Table 2-499.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-473. LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_2 Register

7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0											
	led_d2_aeu2_pwm2										
	R/W-0h										

Table 2-499. LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d2_aeu2_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.26.13 LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_3 Register (Address = 212h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-474 and described in Table 2-500.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-474. LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0				
	led_d2_aeu2_pwm3										
	R/W-0h										

Table 2-500. LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d2_aeu2_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.26.14 LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_4 Register (Address = 213h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-475 and described in Table 2-501.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-475. LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_4 Register

					- 0					
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
	led_d2_aeu2_pwm4									
			R/W	/-0h						

Table 2-501. LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d2_aeu2_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.26.15 LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_5 Register (Address = 214h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-476 and described in Table 2-502.

Return to the Summary Table.

ADVANCE INFORMATION

Figure 2-476. LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			led_d2_ae	u2_pwm5			
			R/W	/-0h			

Table 2-502. LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d2_aeu2_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.26.16 LED_D2_AEU2_T12 Register (Address = 215h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU2_T12 is shown in Figure 2-477 and described in Table 2-503.

Figure 2-477.	LED	D2	AEU2	T12	Reaister
			/ .= • =		

		U U			0		
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_d2_a	aeu2_t2		led_d2_aeu2_t1			
	R/W	-0h			R/W	-0h	

	Table 2-503. LED_D2_AEU2_T12 Register Field Descriptions							
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description				
7-4	led_d2_aeu2_t2	R/W	Oh	$\begin{array}{l} \mbox{AEU2_T2 slope time setting of LED_D2} \\ \mbox{Oh = no pause time} \\ \mbox{1h = 0.09s} \\ \mbox{2h = 0.18s} \\ \mbox{3h = 0.36s} \\ \mbox{4h = 0.54s} \\ \mbox{5h = 0.80s} \\ \mbox{6h = 1.07s} \\ \mbox{7h = 1.52s} \\ \mbox{8h = 2.06s} \\ \mbox{9h = 2.50s} \\ \mbox{Ah = 3.04s} \\ \mbox{Bh = 4.02s} \\ \mbox{Ch = 5.01s} \\ \mbox{Dh = 5.99s} \\ \mbox{Eh = 7.06s} \\ \mbox{Fh = 8.05s} \end{array}$				
3-0	led_d2_aeu2_t1	R/W	Oh	$\begin{array}{l} \mbox{AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_D2} \\ \mbox{Oh = no pause time} \\ \mbox{Ih = 0.09s} \\ \mbox{2h = 0.18s} \\ \mbox{3h = 0.36s} \\ \mbox{4h = 0.54s} \\ \mbox{5h = 0.80s} \\ \mbox{6h = 1.07s} \\ \mbox{7h = 1.52s} \\ \mbox{8h = 2.06s} \\ \mbox{9h = 2.50s} \\ \mbox{Ah = 3.04s} \\ \mbox{Bh = 4.02s} \\ \mbox{Ch = 5.01s} \\ \mbox{Dh = 5.99s} \\ \mbox{Eh = 7.06s} \\ \mbox{Fh = 8.05s} \end{array}$				

2.26.17 LED_D2_AEU2_T34 Register (Address = 216h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU2_T34 is shown in Figure 2-478 and described in Table 2-504.

Figure 2-478. LED)_D2_	_AEU2_	_ T3 4	Register
-------------------	-------	--------	---------------	----------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_d2_aeu2_t4				2 1 0 led_d2_aeu2_t3 R/W-0h		
	R/V	V-0h			R/W	/-0h	



	Table 2-504. LED_D2_AEU2_T34 Register Field Descriptions							
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description				
7-4	led_d2_aeu2_t4	R/W	Oh	$\begin{array}{l} \mbox{AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_D2} \\ \mbox{Oh = no pause time} \\ \mbox{Ih = } 0.09s \\ \mbox{2h = } 0.18s \\ \mbox{3h = } 0.36s \\ \mbox{4h = } 0.54s \\ \mbox{5h = } 0.80s \\ \mbox{6h = } 1.07s \\ \mbox{7h = } 1.52s \\ \mbox{8h = } 2.06s \\ \mbox{9h = } 2.50s \\ \mbox{Ah = } 3.04s \\ \mbox{Bh = } 4.02s \\ \mbox{Ch = } 5.01s \\ \mbox{Dh = } 5.99s \\ \mbox{Eh = } 7.06s \\ \mbox{Fh = } 8.05s \end{array}$				
3-0	led_d2_aeu2_t3	R/W	Oh	$\begin{array}{l} \text{AEU2}_\text{T3 slope time setting of LED}_\text{D2} \\ \text{Oh} = \text{no pause time} \\ 1\text{h} = 0.09\text{s} \\ 2\text{h} = 0.18\text{s} \\ 3\text{h} = 0.36\text{s} \\ 4\text{h} = 0.54\text{s} \\ 5\text{h} = 0.80\text{s} \\ 6\text{h} = 1.07\text{s} \\ 7\text{h} = 1.52\text{s} \\ 8\text{h} = 2.06\text{s} \\ 9\text{h} = 2.50\text{s} \\ \text{Ah} = 3.04\text{s} \\ \text{Bh} = 4.02\text{s} \\ \text{Ch} = 5.01\text{s} \\ \text{Dh} = 5.99\text{s} \\ \text{Eh} = 7.06\text{s} \\ \text{Fh} = 8.05\text{s} \\ \end{array}$				

2.26.18 LED_D2_AEU2_Playback Register (Address = 217h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU2_Playback is shown in Figure 2-479 and described in Table 2-505.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-4	79. LED	_D2_	AEU2_	Playback	Register
------------	---------	------	-------	----------	----------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	RESERVED						aeu2_pt
		R/W			R/W	-0h	

Table 2-505. LED_D2_AEU2_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_d2_aeu2_pt	R/W		AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_D2 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

Copyright © 2023 Texas Instruments Incorporated

2.26.19 LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_1 Register (Address = 218h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-480 and described in Table 2-506.



Register Maps

Figure 2-480. LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_1 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			led_d2_ae	u3_pwm1			
			R/W	/-0h			

Table 2-506. LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d2_aeu3_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.26.20 LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_2 Register (Address = 219h) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-481 and described in Table 2-507.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-481. LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_2 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_d2_aeu3_pwm2							
			R/V	V-0h				
	7	7 6	7 6 5	7 6 5 4 led_d2_a	7 6 5 4 3	7 6 5 4 3 2 led_d2_aeu3_pwm2	7 6 5 4 3 2 1 led_d2_aeu3_pwm2	

Table 2-507. LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit Field	t	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0 led_d	d2_aeu3_pwm2	R/W		AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.26.21 LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_3 Register (Address = 21Ah) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-482 and described in Table 2-508.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-482. LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_d2_aeu3_pwm3								
R/W-0h								

ADVANCE INFORMATION

	Table 2-508. LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_3 Register Field Descriptions						
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description			
7-0	led_d2_aeu3_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%			

2.26.22 LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_4 Register (Address = 21Bh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-483 and described in Table 2-509.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-483. LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_4 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	led_d2_aeu3_pwm4							

Table 2-509. LED D2 AEU3 PWM 4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d2_aeu3_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

2.26.23 LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_5 Register (Address = 21Ch) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-484 and described in Table 2-510.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-484. LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
			led_d2_ae	u3_pwm5			
			R/W	′-0h			

Table 2-510. LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d2_aeu3_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%



2.26.24 LED_D2_AEU3_T12 Register (Address = 21Dh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU3_T12 is shown in Figure 2-485 and described in Table 2-511.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure	2-485.	LED	D2	AEU3	T12	Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_d2_a	aeu3_t2			led_d2_	aeu3_t1	
R/W-0h					R/W	/-0h	

Table 2-511. LED_D2_AEU3_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	 Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_d2_aeu3_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_D2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_d2_aeu3_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_D2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

2.26.25 LED_D2_AEU3_T34 Register (Address = 21Eh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU3_T34 is shown in Figure 2-486 and described in Table 2-512.

Figure 2-48	6. LED_C	02_AEU3_	_T34 Register
-------------	----------	----------	---------------

7	6	5	4	3 2 1 0					
	led_d2_	aeu3_t4			led_d2_	aeu3_t3			
	R/W-0h				R/W	′-0h			



	Table 2-5	12. LED_D	2_AEU3_T	34 Register Field Descriptions
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_d2_aeu3_t4	R/W	Oh	$\begin{array}{l} \text{AEU3}_{T4} \text{ slope time setting of LED}_{D2} \\ 0\text{h} = \text{no pause time} \\ 1\text{h} = 0.9\text{s} \\ 2\text{h} = 0.18\text{s} \\ 3\text{h} = 0.36\text{s} \\ 4\text{h} = 0.54\text{s} \\ 5\text{h} = 0.80\text{s} \\ 6\text{h} = 1.07\text{s} \\ 7\text{h} = 1.52\text{s} \\ 8\text{h} = 2.06\text{s} \\ 9\text{h} = 2.50\text{s} \\ \text{Ah} = 3.04\text{s} \\ 8\text{h} = 4.02\text{s} \\ C\text{h} = 5.01\text{s} \\ D\text{h} = 5.99\text{s} \\ E\text{h} = 7.06\text{s} \\ F\text{h} = 8.05\text{s} \\ \end{array}$
3-0	led_d2_aeu3_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T3 slope time setting of LED_D2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

TAAD _ . . -. ...

2.26.26 LED_D2_AEU3_Playback Register (Address = 21Fh) [Reset = 00h]

LED_D2_AEU3_Playback is shown in Figure 2-487 and described in Table 2-513.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure	2-487.	LED_	D2_	_AEU3_	Playback	Register
--------	--------	------	-----	--------	----------	----------

7	6	5	2	1	0		
		RESE	RVED			led_d2_	_aeu3pt
		R/V	V-0h				

Table 2-513. LED_D2_AEU3_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_d2_aeu3_pt	R/W	0h	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_D2 Oh = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

ADVANCE INFORMATION

2.27 Flag Registers

 Table 2-514 lists the memory-mapped registers for the Flag registers. All register offset addresses not listed in

 Table 2-514 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section
300h	TSD_Config_Status	Configuration fault and TSD flags	Go
301h	LOD_Status_0	LOD flags of LED_0 to LED_3, LED_A0 to LED_A2 and LED_B0	Go
302h	LOD_Status_1	LOD flags of LED_B1 to LED_B2, LED_C0 to LED_C2 and LED_D0 to LED_D2	Go
303h	LSD_Status_0	LSD flags of LED_0 to LED_3, LED_A0 to LED_A2 and LED_B0	Go
304h	LSD_Status_1	LSD flags of LED_B1 to LED_B2, LED_C0 to LED_C2 and LED_D0 to LED_D2	Go
305h	Auto_PWM_0	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_0	Go
306h	Auto_PWM_1	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_1	Go
307h	Auto_PWM_2	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_2	Go
308h	Auto_PWM_3	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_3	Go
309h	Auto_PWM_4	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_A0	Go
30Ah	Auto_PWM_5	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_A1	Go
30Bh	Auto_PWM_6	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_A2	Go
30Ch	Auto_PWM_7	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_B0	Go
30Dh	Auto_PWM_8	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_B1	Go
30Eh	Auto_PWM_9	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_B2	Go
30Fh	Auto_PWM_10	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_C0	Go
310h	Auto_PWM_11	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_C1	Go
311h	Auto_PWM_12	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_C2	Go
312h	Auto_PWM_13	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_D0	Go
313h	Auto_PWM_14	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_D1	Go
314h	Auto_PWM_15	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_D2	Go
315h	AEP_Status_0	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_0 and LED_1	Go
316h	AEP_Status_1	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_2 and LED_3	Go
317h	AEP_Status_2	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_A0 and LED_A1	Go
318h	AEP_Status_3	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_A2 and LED_B0	Go
319h	AEP_Status_4	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_B1 and LED_B2	Go
31Ah	AEP_Status_5	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_C0 and LED_C1	Go
31Bh	AEP_Status_6	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_C2 and LED_D0	Go
31Ch	AEP_Status_7	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_D1 and LED_D2	Go

Table 2-514. FLAG Registers

2.27.1 TSD_Config_Status Register (Address = 300h) [Reset = 00h]

TSD_Config_Status is shown in Figure 2-488 and described in Table 2-515.

Return to the Summary Table.

SNVU859 - MARCH 2023

Submit Document Feedback

300

	Figure 2-488. TSD_Config_Status Register								
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
		RESE	RVED			tsd_status	config_err_statu s		
		R-	0h			R-0h	R-0h		

Table 2-515. TSD_Config_Status Register Field Descriptions

D'	P1.1.1		D	Description
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R	0h	Reserved
1	tsd_status	R	0h	Boost/Linear TSD fault flag 0h = Boost/Linear TSD are not detected 1h = Boost/Linear TSD are detected
0	config_err_status	R	0h	Configuration fault flag 0h = LED_CONFIG and SCAN_ORDERx registers are properly set 1h = LED_CONFIG and SCAN_ORDERx registers are improperly set

2.27.2 LOD_Status_0 Register (Address = 301h) [Reset = 00h]

LOD_Status_0 is shown in Figure 2-489 and described in Table 2-516.

Return to the Summary Table.

ADVANCE INFORMATION

Figure 2-489. LOD_Status_0 Register

7 6 5 4 3 2	1	0
lod_status_b0 lod_status_a2 lod_status_a1 lod_status_a0 lod_status_3 lod_status_2	lod_status_1	lod_status_0
R-0h R-0h R-0h R-0h R-0h R-0h	R-0h	R-0h

Table 2-516. LOD_Status_0 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description						
7	lod_status_b0	R	0h	LED_B0 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected						
6	lod_status_a2	R	0h	LED_A2 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected						
5	lod_status_a1	R	0h	LED_A1 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected						
4	lod_status_a0	R	0h	LED_A0 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected						
3	lod_status_3	R	0h	LED_3 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected						
2	lod_status_2	R	0h	LED_2 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected						
1	lod_status_1	R	0h	LED_1 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected						
0	lod_status_0	R	0h	LED_0 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected						

2.27.3 LOD_Status_1 Register (Address = 302h) [Reset = 00h]

LP5813 Synchronous Boost 4 × 3 Matrix RGB LED Driver Register Map

LOD_Status_1 is shown in Figure 2-490 and described in Table 2-517.

Register Maps

Return to the Summary Table.

	Figure 2-490. LOD_Status_1 Register										
	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
loc	d_status_d2	lod_status_d1	lod_status_d0	lod_status_c2	lod_status_c1	lod_status_c0	lod_status_b2	lod_status_b1			
	R-0h	R-0h	R-0h	R-0h	R-0h	R-0h	R-0h	R-0h			

Table 2-517. LOD_Status_1 Register Field Descriptions

Dit	Bit Field Type Reset Description									
Ы		Туре								
7	lod_status_d2	R	Oh	LED_D2 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected						
6	lod_status_d1	R	0h	LED_D1 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected						
5	lod_status_d0	R	0h	LED_D0 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected						
4	lod_status_c2	R	0h	LED_C2 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected						
3	lod_status_c1	R	0h	LED_C1 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected						
2	lod_status_c0	R	0h	LED_C0 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected						
1	lod_status_b2	R	0h	LED_B2 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected						
0	lod_status_b1	R	0h	LED_B1 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected						

2.27.4 LSD_Status_0 Register (Address = 303h) [Reset = 00h]

LSD_Status_0 is shown in Figure 2-491 and described in Table 2-518.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-491. LSD_Status_0 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
lsd_status_b0	lsd_status_a2	lsd_status_a1	lsd_status_a0	lsd_status_3	lsd_status_2	lsd_status_1	lsd_status_0
R-0h	R-0h	R-0h	R-0h	R-0h	R-0h	R-0h	R-0h

Table 2-518. LSD_Status_0 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description						
7	lsd_status_b0	R	0h	LED_B0 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected						
6	lsd_status_a2	R	0h	LED_A2 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected						
5	lsd_status_a1	R	0h	LED_A1 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected						
4	lsd_status_a0	R	0h	LED_A0 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected						



	Table 2-518. LSD_Status_0 Register Field Descriptions (continued)									
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description						
3	lsd_status_3	R	Oh	LED_3 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected						
2	lsd_status_2	R	Oh	LED_2 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected						
1	lsd_status_1	R	Oh	LED_1 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected						
0	lsd_status_0	R	0h	LED_0 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected						

2.27.5 LSD_Status_1 Register (Address = 304h) [Reset = 00h]

LSD_Status_1 is shown in Figure 2-492 and described in Table 2-519.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-492. LSD_Status_1 Register										
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
lsd_status_d2	lsd_status_d1	lsd_status_d0	lsd_status_c2	lsd_status_c1	lsd_status_c0	lsd_status_b2	lsd_status_b1			
R-0h	R-0h	R-0h	R-0h	R-0h	R-0h	R-0h	R-0h			

Eigure 2 402 LCD Statue 4 Degister

Table 2-519. LSD	Status	1	Register	Field	Descriptions
	oluluo		110910101	1 1010	Booonptiono

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7	lsd_status_d2	R	0h	LED_D2 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected
6	lsd_status_d1	R	0h	LED_D1 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected
5	lsd_status_d0	R	0h	LED_D0 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected
4	lsd_status_c2	R	0h	LED_C2 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected
3	lsd_status_c1	R	0h	LED_C1 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected
2	lsd_status_c0	R	0h	LED_C0 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected
1	lsd_status_b2	R	0h	LED_B2 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected
0	lsd_status_b1	R	0h	LED_B1 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected

2.27.6 Auto_PWM_0 Register (Address = 305h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_PWM_0 is shown in Figure 2-493 and described in Table 2-520.



Figure 2-493. Auto_PWM_0 Register									
7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0									
	pwm_auto_0								
	R-0h								

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	pwm_auto_0	R	0h	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_0, precise when pause the animation

2.27.7 Auto_PWM_1 Register (Address = 306h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_PWM_1 is shown in Figure 2-494 and described in Table 2-521.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-494	Auto	_PWM_	_1	Register
--------------	------	-------	----	----------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
pwm_auto_1								
			R-	0h				

Table 2-521.	Auto	PWM	1	Register	Field	Descrip	tions
	/			110910101		DOODIN	

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	pwm_auto_1	R	0h	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_1, precise when pause the animation

2.27.8 Auto_PWM_2 Register (Address = 307h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_PWM_2 is shown in Figure 2-495 and described in Table 2-522.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-495. Auto_PWM_2 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
pwm_auto_2								
			R	-0h				

				• · ·
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	pwm_auto_2	R	0h	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_2, precise when pause the animation

2.27.9 Auto_PWM_3 Register (Address = 308h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_PWM_3 is shown in Figure 2-496 and described in Table 2-523.

Figure 2-496. Auto_PWM_3 Registe	Figure 2	496. Auto	PWM 3	Register
----------------------------------	----------	-----------	-------	----------

7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0									
pwm_auto_3									
R-0h									



Table 2-523. Auto PWM 3 Register Field Descriptions

Bi	it	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-	-0	pwm_auto_3	R	0h	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_3, precise when pause the animation

2.27.10 Auto_PWM_4 Register (Address = 309h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_PWM_4 is shown in Figure 2-497 and described in Table 2-524.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-497. Auto_PWM_4 Register

7	7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0											
pwm_auto_a0												
R-0h												

Table 2-524. Auto_PWM_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	pwm_auto_a0	R		PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_A0, precise when pause the animation

2.27.11 Auto_PWM_5 Register (Address = 30Ah) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_PWM_5 is shown in Figure 2-498 and described in Table 2-525.

Return to the Summary Table.

ADVANCE INFORMATION

Figure 2-498. Auto_PWM_5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
pwm_auto_a1								
R-0h								

Table 2-525. Auto_PWM_5 Register Field Descriptions

				•	
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description	
7-0	pwm_auto_a1	R		PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_A1, precise when pause the animation	

2.27.12 Auto_PWM_6 Register (Address = 30Bh) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_PWM_6 is shown in Figure 2-499 and described in Table 2-526.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-499. Auto_PWM_6 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
pwm_auto_a2							
R-0h							

Table 2-526. Auto_PWM_6 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	pwm_auto_a2	R		PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_A2, precise when pause the animation

2.27.13 Auto_PWM_7 Register (Address = 30Ch) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_PWM_7 is shown in Figure 2-500 and described in Table 2-527.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-500. Auto_PWM_7 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
pwm_auto_b0							
R-0h							

Table 2-527. Auto_PWM_7 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	pwm_auto_b0	R	0h	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_B0, precise when pause the animation

2.27.14 Auto_PWM_8 Register (Address = 30Dh) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_PWM_8 is shown in Figure 2-501 and described in Table 2-528.

Return to the Summary Table.

	Figure	2-501.	Auto	PWM	8	Register
--	--------	--------	------	-----	---	----------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
pwm_auto_b1									
	R-0h								

Table 2-528. Auto_PWM_8 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	pwm_auto_b1	R		PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_B1, precise when pause the animation

2.27.15 Auto_PWM_9 Register (Address = 30Eh) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_PWM_9 is shown in Figure 2-502 and described in Table 2-529.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-502. Auto_PWM_9 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
pwm_auto_b2								
R-0h								

Table 2-529. Auto_PWM_9 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	pwm_auto_b2	R	0h	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_B2, precise when pause the animation

2.27.16 Auto_PWM_10 Register (Address = 30Fh) [Reset = 00h]

Auto PWM 10 is shown in Figure 2-503 and described in Table 2-530.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-503. Auto_PWM_10 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0				
			pwm_a	uto_c0							



Figure 2-503. Auto_PWM_10 Register (continued)

R-0h

Table 2-530. Auto_PWM_10 Register Field Descriptions	Table 2-530. Auto	PWM	10 Register Field Descriptions
--	-------------------	-----	--------------------------------

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	pwm_auto_c0	R		PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_C0, precise when pause the animation

2.27.17 Auto_PWM_11 Register (Address = 310h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_PWM_11 is shown in Figure 2-504 and described in Table 2-531.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure	2-504	Auto	PWM	11 Register
IIYUIE	2-304.	Auto		II Negister

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
pwm_auto_c1									
			R-0	Dh					

Table 2-531. Auto PWM 11 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description							
7-0	pwm_auto_c1	R		PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_C1, precise when pause the animation							

2.27.18 Auto_PWM_12 Register (Address = 311h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto PWM 12 is shown in Figure 2-505 and described in Table 2-532.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-505. Auto_PWM_12 Register

6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
pwm_auto_c2									
R-0h									
	6	6 5		6 5 4 3 pwm_auto_c2	6 5 4 3 2 pwm_auto_c2				

Table 2-532. Auto_PWM_12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	pwm_auto_c2	R	0h	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_C2, precise when pause the animation

2.27.19 Auto_PWM_13 Register (Address = 312h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_PWM_13 is shown in Figure 2-506 and described in Table 2-533.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-	506. Auto	PWM	13	Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
	pwm_auto_d0									
	R-0h									

Table 2-533. Auto_PWM_13 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	pwm_auto_d0	R		PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_D0, precise when pause the animation

2.27.20 Auto_PWM_14 Register (Address = 313h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_PWM_14 is shown in Figure 2-507 and described in Table 2-534.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-507. Auto_PWM_14 Register

7	7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0									
pwm_auto_d1										
	R-0h									

Table 2-534. Auto_PWM_14 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	pwm_auto_d1	R	0h	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_D1, precise when pause the animation

2.27.21 Auto_PWM_15 Register (Address = 314h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto_PWM_15 is shown in Figure 2-508 and described in Table 2-535.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure	2-508.	Auto	PWM	15	Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
	pwm_auto_d2									
			R	-0h						

Table 2-535. Auto_PWM_15 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	pwm_auto_d2	R		PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_D2, precise when pause the animation

2.27.22 AEP_Status_0 Register (Address = 315h) [Reset = 3Fh]

AEP_Status_0 is shown in Figure 2-509 and described in Table 2-536.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-509. AEP_Status_0 Register

[7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
		.	U	-	0	-		Ū	
	RESE	RVED		aep_status_1		aep_status_0			
	R-	R-0h					R-7h		

Table 2-536.	٨ED	Statue	0 Pogistor		ascriptions
Table 2-530.	AEP	้อเลเนร	U Register	rieia D	escriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description	
7-6	RESERVED	R	0h	Reserved	
5-3	aep_status_1	R	7h	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_1 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error	



Table 2-536. AEP Status 0 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description					
2-0	aep_status_0	R		Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_0 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error					

2.27.23 AEP_Status_1 Register (Address = 316h) [Reset = 3Fh]

AEP_Status_1 is shown in Figure 2-510 and described in Table 2-537.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-510. AEP	_Status_1	Register
-------------------	-----------	----------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
RESE	RVED		aep_status_3			aep_status_2	
R-0	0h		R-7h			R-7h	

	Table 2-537. AEP_Status_1 Register Field Descriptions										
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description							
7-6	RESERVED	R	0h	Reserved							
5-3	aep_status_3	R	7h	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_3 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error							
2-0	aep_status_2	R	7h	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_2 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error							

2.27.24 AEP_Status_2 Register (Address = 317h) [Reset = 3Fh]

AEP_Status_2 is shown in Figure 2-511 and described in Table 2-538.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-511. AEP_Status_2 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
RESE	ERVED		aep_status_A1			aep_status_A0		
R	-0h		R-7h			R-7h		

Table 2-538. AEP_Status_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-6	RESERVED	R	0h	Reserved
5-3	aep_status_A1	R	7h	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_A1 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error

. N

	Table 2-538. AEP_Status_2 Register Field Descriptions (continued)							
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description				
2-0	aep_status_A0	R	7h	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_A0 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error				

2.27.25 AEP_Status_3 Register (Address = 318h) [Reset = 3Fh]

01-1---

AEP_Status_3 is shown in Figure 2-512 and described in Table 2-539.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-512. AEP_Status_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
RESE	RVED		aep_status_B0			aep_status_A2		
R-	0h	R-7h			R-7h R-7h			

	Table 2-539. AEP_Status_3 Register Field Descriptions							
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description				
7-6	RESERVED	R	0h	Reserved				
5-3	aep_status_B0	R	7h	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_B0 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error				
2-0	aep_status_A2	R	7h	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_A2 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error				

2.27.26 AEP_Status_4 Register (Address = 319h) [Reset = 3Fh]

AEP_Status_4 is shown in Figure 2-513 and described in Table 2-540.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-513. AEP_Status_4 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
RESE	RVED	aep_status_B2			aep_status_B1			
R	-0h	R-7h			R-7h			

Table 2-540. AEP	Status	4 Register Field	Descriptions
	otatao	_ ritegiotor ritera	Booonptiono

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-6	RESERVED	R	0h	Reserved
5-3	aep_status_B2	R	7h	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_B2 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error



Table 2-540. AEP Status 4 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Type Reset Description		
-				
2-0	aep_status_B1	R	7h	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_B1
				0h = During APU1
				1h = During AEU1
				2h = During AEU2
				3h = During AEU3
				4h = During APU2
				5/6/7h = Error

2.27.27 AEP_Status_5 Register (Address = 31Ah) [Reset = 3Fh]

AEP_Status_5 is shown in Figure 2-514 and described in Table 2-541.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-514. AEI	^v _Status_	5	Register
-------------------	-----------------------	---	----------

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
RESE	RVED	aep_status_C1			aep_status_C0			
R-	R-0h R-7h R-7h							

	Table 2-541. AEP_Status_5 Register Field Descriptions							
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description				
7-6	RESERVED	R	0h	Reserved				
5-3	aep_status_C1	R	7h	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_C1 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error				
2-0	aep_status_C0	R	7h	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_C0 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error				

2.27.28 AEP_Status_6 Register (Address = 31Bh) [Reset = 3Fh]

AEP_Status_6 is shown in Figure 2-515 and described in Table 2-542.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-515. AEP_Status_6 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
RESERVED		aep_status_D0			aep_status_C2		
R	R-0h					R-7h	

Table 2-542. AEP_Status_6 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-6	RESERVED	R	0h	Reserved
5-3	aep_status_D0	R	7h	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_D0 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error

T - 1-1 -

0 540

01-1---

. N

	Table 2-542. AEP_Status_6 Register Field Descriptions (continued)						
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description			
2-0	aep_status_C2	R	7h	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_C2 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error			

_. . .

2.27.29 AEP_Status_7 Register (Address = 31Ch) [Reset = 3Fh]

AEP_Status_7 is shown in Figure 2-516 and described in Table 2-543.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure	2-516.	AEP	Status	7	Register
- iguio	- 0101	/ · · · _	_otutuo_	- '	regiotor

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
RESERVED		aep_status_D2			aep_status_D1		
R-0h			R-7h			R-7h	

	Table 2-543. AEP_Status_7 Register Field Descriptions							
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description				
7-6	RESERVED	R	0h	Reserved				
5-3	aep_status_D2	R	7h	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_D2 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error				
2-0	aep_status_D1	R	7h	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_D1 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error				

3 Revision History

NOTE: Page numbers for previous revisions may differ from page numbers in the current version.

DATE	REVISION	NOTES	
May 2021	*	Initial Release	

IMPORTANT NOTICE AND DISCLAIMER

TI PROVIDES TECHNICAL AND RELIABILITY DATA (INCLUDING DATA SHEETS), DESIGN RESOURCES (INCLUDING REFERENCE DESIGNS), APPLICATION OR OTHER DESIGN ADVICE, WEB TOOLS, SAFETY INFORMATION, AND OTHER RESOURCES "AS IS" AND WITH ALL FAULTS, AND DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS AND IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS.

These resources are intended for skilled developers designing with TI products. You are solely responsible for (1) selecting the appropriate TI products for your application, (2) designing, validating and testing your application, and (3) ensuring your application meets applicable standards, and any other safety, security, regulatory or other requirements.

These resources are subject to change without notice. TI grants you permission to use these resources only for development of an application that uses the TI products described in the resource. Other reproduction and display of these resources is prohibited. No license is granted to any other TI intellectual property right or to any third party intellectual property right. TI disclaims responsibility for, and you will fully indemnify TI and its representatives against, any claims, damages, costs, losses, and liabilities arising out of your use of these resources.

TI's products are provided subject to TI's Terms of Sale or other applicable terms available either on ti.com or provided in conjunction with such TI products. TI's provision of these resources does not expand or otherwise alter TI's applicable warranties or warranty disclaimers for TI products.

TI objects to and rejects any additional or different terms you may have proposed.

Mailing Address: Texas Instruments, Post Office Box 655303, Dallas, Texas 75265 Copyright © 2023, Texas Instruments Incorporated